

File No. 190534

Committee Item No. 20

Board Item No. 19

## COMMITTEE/BOARD OF SUPERVISORS

### AGENDA PACKET CONTENTS LIST

Committee: Government Audit and Oversight

Date: June 6, 2019

Board of Supervisors Meeting:

Date: June 25, 2019

#### Cmte Board

- |                                     |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Motion                                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Resolution                                   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Ordinance                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Legislative Digest                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Budget and Legislative Analyst Report        |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Youth Commission Report                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Introduction Form                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Department/Agency Cover Letter and/or Report |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | MOU  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Grant Information Form                       |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Grant Budget                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Subcontract Budget                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Contract/Agreement                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Form 126 – Ethics Commission                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Award Letter                                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Application                                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | Public Correspondence                        |

#### OTHER

- |                                     |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>Controller's MOU Costing Analysis</u> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>DHR Bargaining Summary</u>            |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <u>MOU Referral - May 21, 2019</u>       |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | _____                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | _____                                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/>            | _____                                    |

Prepared by: John Carroll

Date: May 31, 2019

Prepared by: John Carroll

Date: June 12, 2019

1 [Memorandum of Understanding - Municipal Executives Association]

2  
3 **Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the**  
4 **City and County of San Francisco and the Municipal Executives Association, to be**  
5 **effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.**

6 NOTE: **Unchanged Code text and uncodified text** are in plain Arial font.  
7 **Additions to Codes** are in *single-underline italics Times New Roman font*.  
8 **Deletions to Codes** are in ~~*single-underline italics Times New Roman font*~~.  
9 **Board amendment additions** are in double-underlined Arial font.  
10 **Board amendment deletions** are in ~~Arial font~~.  
11 **Asterisks (\* \* \* \*)** indicate the omission of unchanged Code  
12 subsections or parts of tables.

13 Be it ordained by the People of the City and County of San Francisco:

14 Section 1. The Board of Supervisors hereby adopts and implements the Memorandum  
15 of Understanding ("MOU") between the City and County of San Francisco and the Municipal  
16 Executives Association, to be effective July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2022.

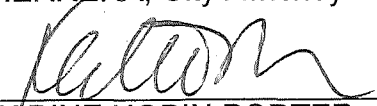
17 The MOU so implemented is on file with the Clerk of the Board of Supervisors in Board  
18 File No. 190534.

19 Section 2. The Board of Supervisors hereby authorizes the Department of Human  
20 Resources to make non-substantive ministerial or administrative corrections to the MOU.

21  
22 Section 3. This ordinance shall become effective upon enactment. Enactment occurs  
23 when the Mayor signs the ordinance, the Mayor returns the ordinance unsigned or does not  
24 sign the ordinance within ten days of receiving it, or the Board of Supervisors overrides the  
25 Mayor's veto of the ordinance.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

APPROVED AS TO FORM:  
DENNIS J. HERRERA, City Attorney

By:   
KATHARINE HOBIN PORTER  
Chief Labor Attorney

n:\labor\as2019\1900107\01358422.docx



## MEA Bargaining Summary

Issue	MOU Section	Summary
<b>Wages</b>	III.A.	<p>Effective 07/01/2019: 3%</p> <p>Effective 12/28/2019: 1%</p> <p>Effective 07/01/2020: 3% except that if the March 2020 Joint Report projects budget deficit for FY 2020-2021 that exceeds \$200 million, base wage adjustment due on July 1, 2020 will be delayed by 6 months.</p> <p>Effective 12/26/2020: 0.5% except that if the March 2020 Joint Report projects budget deficit for FY 2020-2021 that exceeds \$200 million, base wage adjustment due on December 26, 2020 will be delayed by 6 months.</p> <p>Effective 07/01/ 2021: 3% except that if the March 2021 Joint Report projects budget deficit for FY 2021-2021 that exceeds \$200 million, base wage adjustment due on July 1, 2021 will be delayed by 6 months.</p> <p>Effective 01/08/2022: 0.5% except that if the March 2021 Joint Report projects budget deficit for FY 2021-2021 that exceeds \$200 million, base wage adjustment due on January 8, 2022 will be delayed by 6 months.</p> <p>Tie together wages of Chief Deputy Sheriff and Deputy Director IV</p>
<b>Union Security</b>	I.I.	Strikes current language regarding agency fees. Provides new language in conformance with Janus decision and SB 866 requirements regarding the collection of union membership dues.
<b>Non-Discrimination</b>	II.A.	<p>Update list of Title IX protected classes.</p> <p>Discrimination claims, FMLA requests, and reasonable accommodations are not subject to the grievance procedure.</p> <p>Provide for discrimination protection under MMBA.</p>
<b>Representation</b>	I.A.	Clean-Up: update list of bargaining groups represented by MEA
<b>Management Rights</b>	I.F.	Clarify that listed management rights apply “except as otherwise provided herein.”
<b>Stewards</b>	I.F.	MEA will inform the City when Association staffing changes relate to representation.
<b>Association Access</b>	I.G.	Provide for Association access to employee worksites subject to departmental rules and provided access will not disrupt City services.
<b>Grievance Procedure</b>	I.H.	<p>Grievance must include specific details at each step.</p> <p>Written reprimands are not subject to grievance procedure.</p>



## Employee Relations

City and County of San Francisco  
Department of Human Resources

## CCSF NEGOTIATIONS 2019

Municipal Executives' Association  
(MEA)

Issue	MOU Section	Summary
<b>Probationary Period</b>	II.B.	<p>Clarification:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Probationary period is for permanent civil service positions.</li> <li>• Newly hired employees have 2080-hour probationary period.</li> <li>• Promoted employees have 1040-hour probationary period.</li> <li>• Employees in other appointments have a 520-hour probationary period.</li> </ul> <p>Probationary employees should receive check-ins for feedback on performance.</p>
<b>Skelly Rights</b>	II.C.	Explains skelly rights for permanent civil service employees subject to suspension or discharge.
<b>Discipline</b>	II.C.	<p>Employees who have a name clearing hearing following termination are not entitled to appeal the termination.</p> <p>Employees may designate MEA as a representative during an investigative interview when the employee is the subject of an investigation.</p> <p>Action to impose discipline must be initiated within thirty (30) day from the date the City knew of the conduct, unless the conduct constitutes a crime.</p>
<b>Minimum Notice for Displacements</b>	II.D. & III.M.	<p>Delete Minimum Notice for Displacements provision</p> <p>Employees or the Association may request a <i>Levine</i> hearing upon notice of layoff.</p>
<b>Utilization of Prop F and Temporary Exempt Employees</b>	II.D.	City will inform employees on holdover lists how to sign up for notices of recruitments for exempt positions in their classifications.
<b>Personnel Files</b>	II.F.	<p>Procedures for maintaining official employee personnel file, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Requirement to maintain supervisor's notes</li> <li>• Association rights to review personnel file</li> <li>• Employee rights to place materials related to job duties in personnel file</li> <li>• Employee right to review, sign and date adverse material</li> <li>• Employee right to attach response to adverse material</li> </ul>
<b>Fingerprinting</b>	II.G.	The City will provide fingerprinting services at no cost to the employee.



## Employee Relations

City and County of San Francisco  
Department of Human Resources

## CCSF NEGOTIATIONS 2019

Municipal Executives' Association  
(MEA)

Issue	MOU Section	Summary
<b>Indemnification and Defense of City Employees</b>	II.H.	The City will defend and indemnify an employee against a claim or action against the employee on account of an act in the scope of the employee's job with the City.
<b>Form 700</b>	II.I.	Explains obligation to file Statement of Economic Interest for certain positions.
<b>Special Premium</b>	III.G.	Clean-Up: deletes language regarding special pay for Clerk of the Board acting as the Executive Officer of the San Francisco Local Agency Foundation Commission, which expired on July 1, 2012.
<b>Seniority Increments</b>	III.G.	Clarification: employees shall advance to each successive step in the salary plan upon satisfactory completion of one-year of continuous service.
<b>Salary Plan and Salary Adjustments</b>	III.G.	List MCCP ongoing wage increases and one-time payment for range B and C available during each year of the contract.  Discontinue allowing status grants into MCCP classifications after December 31, 2019.  Clean-Up: delete language that expired in a previous MOU term.
<b>Night Duty</b>	III.I.	Clarification: an employee is eligible for night duty premium if the employee's regular shift includes at least one hour between 5:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.
<b>Administrative Leave</b>	III.J.	Employees who promote to MEA from another union can carry forward 100 hours of accrued and unused compensatory time (down from current cap of 160 hours)  Change name of "executive leave" to "management leave"  Delete provision about administrative leave. But allow for employees who have unused accrued administrative leave as of June 30, 2019 to use such balances until June 30, 2022.
<b>Overtime FLSA Change</b>	III.L.	Delete provision about overtime pay for FLSA covered employees.
<b>Overtime – Exceptions to Normal Work Schedules</b>	III.K.	Pursuant to the Annual Salary Ordinance, employees may receive overtime subject to the approval of the HR Director and the availability of funds.  When employees are eligible to earn overtime, employees may not earn administrative leave.
<b>FLSA Coverage</b>	III.N.	Deletes provision: the agreement will be amended to ensure employees receive FLSA benefits at a minimum.



## Employee Relations

City and County of San Francisco  
Department of Human Resources

## CCSF NEGOTIATIONS 2019

Municipal Executives' Association  
(MEA)

Issue	MOU Section	Summary
<b>Call Back</b>	III.O.	Deletes provision: employees who are called back to their work location after the completion of their workday shall be granted a minimum of four hours of pay.
<b>Notice of Pay</b>	III.M.	Paid in lieu of notice will be paid within two payroll period from the date of the involuntary removal or release.  Paid in lieu of notice will be paid within two payroll periods from the date of layoff.
<b>Severance</b>	III.N.	Provides for time period for employees to elect to take severance pay. This provision is applicable to both permanent and exempt employees.
<b>Legal Holiday and Paid Status</b>	III.O.	Employees must be on paid status the day before <i>and</i> after a legal holiday to receive legal holiday pay.
<b>Sick Leave for Wellness</b>	III.Q.	Attaches the Citywide Wellness Policy to the MOU as an appendix.
<b>State Disability Insurance</b>	III.R.	Removes statutory language and language that expired in 2001.  Clarify that all employees represented by MEA shall be enrolled in the State Disability Insurance Program, except for those which are in positions that qualify for disability under Labor Code Section 4850. Such positions are listed in the MOU.
<b>Retirement</b>	III.V.	Deletes language regarding the City's obligation to meet and confer over a retirement improvement if there is a Charter Amendment.
<b>Life Insurance</b>	III.X.	Increases life insurance policy to \$100,000 on Jan 1, 2021 and \$150,000 on Jan 1, 2022.
<b>Jury Duty</b>	III.AA.	Inserts standard language regarding employee rights to leave and pay during jury duty.
<b>Management Training Funds (separate MTA section)</b>	IV.A.	Increase fund budget to \$250,000.  Unused funds cannot be carried forward year to year.  Employees must have one year of continuous service to establish eligibility to use training funds.  All travel for conferences must not violate Admin Code Chapter 12X.  Reimbursement for personal electronic devices is limited to one for each fiscal year.  Clarify expense reimbursement process.
<b>Health and Safety</b>	V.A.	Clarify that employees can report unsafe working conditions to the Departmental Personnel Officer, in addition to the Safety Committee and/or Safety Officer.



## Employee Relations

City and County of San Francisco  
Department of Human Resources

---

### CCSF NEGOTIATIONS 2019

---

Municipal Executives' Association  
(MEA)

Issue	MOU Section	Summary
<b>Return to Work</b>	V.B.	Provides for modified duty for employees returning from leave after sustaining an injury or illness.
<b>Safety Equipment for Peace Officers</b>	V.C.	Increase the amount of money per year that the City will reimburse for miscellaneous safety equipment.
<b>Savings Clause</b>	VI.B.	Revise savings clause to match contracts citywide.
<b>Onboarding</b>	Side letter	The City will meet with the Association to create an onboarding checklist of documents for department to provide to new hires, transfers and employees promoted to the positions represented by the Association.
<b>CalPERS Amnesty</b>	Side Letter	Grants amnesty for CalPERS underpayment.
<b>Gender Pronouns</b>	Multiple Sections	In conformance with Mayor's Executive Directive on Gender Inclusivity, removes all gender pronouns and replaces them with gender neutral terms.
<b>Duration</b>	VI.D.	MOU will be in effect July 1, 2019 through and inclusive of June 30, 2022.



**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING**  
**BETWEEN**  
**THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**  
**AND**  
**THE MUNICIPAL EXECUTIVES ASSOCIATION**

**JULY 1, 2019 – JUNE 30, 2022**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>ARTICLE I: REPRESENTATION</b> .....	<b>1</b>
I.A.    RECOGNITION .....	1
I.B.    INTENT.....	1
I.C.    NO STRIKE PROVISION.....	2
I.D.    MEET AND CONFER RESPONSIBILITY DURING THE TERM OF THE AGREEMENT.....	2
I.E.    MANAGEMENT RIGHTS .....	2
I.F.    OFFICIAL REPRESENTATIVES .....	3
I.G.    ASSOCIATION ACCESS .....	3
I.H.    GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES .....	4
1. <u>Definition</u> .....	4
2. <u>Time Limits</u> .....	5
3. <u>Steps of the Procedure</u> .....	5
4. <u>Selection of the Arbitrator</u> .....	6
5. <u>Authority of the Arbitrator</u> .....	6
6. <u>Fees and Expenses of Arbitrator</u> .....	6
7. <u>Hearing Dates and Date of Award</u> .....	7
8. <u>Monetary Relief</u> .....	7
9. <u>Failure to Respond</u> .....	7
10. <u>Immediate Dispute Resolution</u> .....	7
11. <u>Petitions to Compel Arbitration</u> .....	8
I.I.    UNION SECURITY.....	9
1. <u>Authorization for Payroll Deductions</u> .....	9
2. <u>Indemnification</u> .....	10
<b>ARTICLE II: EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS</b> .....	<b>11</b>
II.A.   NON-DISCRIMINATION .....	11
1. <u>Americans with Disabilities Act</u> .....	11
2. <u>Family Medical Leave Act</u> .....	11
3. <u>Meyers-Milius-Brown Act</u> .....	11
II.B.   PROBATIONARY PERIOD FOR EMPLOYEES IN PERMANENT CIVIL SERVICE POSITIONS.....	11
II.C.   DISCIPLINE .....	12
II.D.   UTILIZATION OF PROP F AND TEMPORARY EXEMPT EMPLOYEES .....	15
II.E.   ADVANCE NOTICE TO MEA ON PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTS .....	15
II.G.   INDEMNIFICATION AND DEFENSE OF CITY EMPLOYEES .....	16
II.H.   ETHICS AND REPORTING OBLIGATIONS .....	16
<b>ARTICLE III: PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS</b> .....	<b>18</b>
III.A.  WAGES .....	18
III.B.  PERFORMANCE APPRAISALS .....	19
III.C.  ACTING ASSIGNMENT PAY .....	20
III.D.  SUPERVISORY DIFFERENTIAL ADJUSTMENT .....	20
III.E.  IT SUPERVISORY ADJUSTMENT .....	22
III.F.  ADJUSTMENTS .....	22
III.G.  SALARY PLAN AND SALARY ADJUSTMENTS .....	22
1. <u>Employees in Management Classification/Compensation Plan Classifications</u> .....	22
A. <u>MCCP Salary Plan</u> .....	23
B. <u>Placement in new and vacant positions</u> .....	25
C. <u>Rules applicable to all employees in the MCCP</u> .....	25
2. <u>Employees in Non-MCCP Classifications</u> .....	26
A. <u>Appointments</u> .....	26
B. <u>Step Increases</u> .....	27
D. <u>MCCP</u> .....	29

III.H.	METHODS OF CALCULATION .....	29
III.I.	WORK SCHEDULES .....	30
1.	<u>Regular Work Schedules</u> .....	30
2.	<u>Night Duty</u> .....	30
3.	<u>Alternate Work Schedule</u> .....	31
4.	<u>Voluntary Reduced Work Week</u> .....	31
III.J.	MANAGEMENT LEAVE.....	31
1.	<u>Compensatory Time-Off (CTO)</u> .....	31
2.	<u>Management Leave</u> .....	31
3.	<u>Administrative Leave</u> .....	32
III.K.	EXCEPTIONS TO NORMAL WORK SCHEDULES FOR WHICH NO EXTRA COMPENSATION IS AUTHORIZED .....	32
III.L.	PYRAMIDING OF PREMIUMS .....	32
III.M.	NOTICE OR PAY IN LIEU THEREOF .....	32
1.	<u>Layoff of Non-Exempt Employees</u> .....	32
2.	<u>Return to an Underlying Position</u> .....	33
III.N.	SEVERANCE PAY.....	33
1.	<u>Employees Without Permanent Civil Service Status</u> .....	33
2.	<u>Employees With Permanent Civil Service Status</u> .....	33
III.O.	HOLIDAYS .....	34
1.	<u>Recognized Holidays</u> .....	34
2.	<u>In-Lieu Holidays</u> .....	36
3.	<u>Holidays for Employees on Work Schedules Other Than Monday Through Friday</u> .....	36
4.	<u>Holiday Pay for Employees Laid Off</u> .....	36
5.	<u>Employees Not Eligible for Holiday Compensation</u> .....	37
6.	<u>Part-time Employees Eligible for Holidays</u> .....	37
III.P.	VACATION .....	37
III.Q.	SICK LEAVE .....	37
1.	<u>Accrual</u> .....	37
2.	<u>Sick Leave with Pay Limitation</u> .....	38
III.R.	STATE DISABILITY INSURANCE (SDI).....	39
III.S.	UNPAID FURLOUGHES .....	39
III.T.	MANAGEMENT FLEX SPENDING COMPENSATION PACKAGE .....	39
III.U.	PROVISIONAL, TEMPORARY AND TEMPORARY EXEMPT ELIGIBILITY FOR HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM .....	41
III.V.	RETIREMENT.....	41
III.W.	RETIREMENT PLANNING SEMINAR.....	45
III.X.	LIFE INSURANCE .....	46
III.Y.	PARENTAL RELEASE TIME.....	46
III.Z.	EYE EXAMINATION.....	46
III.AA.	JURY DUTY .....	46

**ARTICLE IV: TRAINING, CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND INCENTIVES ..... 48**

IV.A.	MANAGEMENT TRAINING FUNDS .....	48
IV.B.	LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.....	49
IV.C.	PAID STATUS DURING TRAINING.....	49
IV.D.	P.O.S.T. (PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING) PREMIUMS.....	49
IV.E.	REIMBURSEMENT FOR LICENSES, CERTIFICATES, AND PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS .....	49
IV.F.	DIRECT DEPOSIT OF PAYMENTS AND PAPERLESS PAY POLICY .....	49

**ARTICLE V: WORKING CONDITIONS ..... 51**

V.A.	HEALTH AND SAFETY .....	51
V.B.	RETURN TO WORK.....	51
V.C.	SAFETY EQUIPMENT FOR PEACE OFFICERS.....	51
V.D.	MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT.....	52
V.E.	PARKING FACILITIES.....	52

V.F.	AIRPORT EMPLOYEE TRANSIT PILOT PROGRAM .....	52
<b>ARTICLE VI: IMPLEMENTATION AND TERM OF AGREEMENT .....</b>		<b>53</b>
VI.A.	SCOPE OF AGREEMENT .....	53
VI.B.	SAVINGS CLAUSE .....	53
VI.C.	OMISSIONS AND ASSUMPTIONS .....	53
VI.D.	DURATION OF AGREEMENT .....	53
<b><u>APPENDIX A</u> .....</b>		<b>55</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX B</u>.....</b>		<b>58</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX C</u> .....</b>		<b>59</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX D</u> .....</b>		<b>60</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX E</u>.....</b>		<b>61</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX F</u>.....</b>		<b>ERROR! BOOKMARK NOT DEFINED.</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX G</u> .....</b>		<b>62</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX H</u>.....</b>		<b>68</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX I</u>.....</b>		<b>70</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX J</u>.....</b>		<b>71</b>

**ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION**

**AGREEMENT**

1. This Agreement is entered into by the City and County of San Francisco hereinafter "City" and the Municipal Executives Association (hereinafter "Association"). It is agreed that the delivery of municipal services in the most efficient, effective, and courteous manner is of paramount importance to the City, the Association, and represented employees. Such achievement is recognized to be a mutual obligation of the parties to this Agreement within their respective roles and responsibilities.

**ARTICLE I: REPRESENTATION**

**I.A. Recognition**

2. The City acknowledges that the Association has been certified by the Civil Service Commission as the recognized employee representative, pursuant to the provisions set forth in the City's Employee Relations Ordinance for bargaining unit 32 and designated as groups M, EM and M-SA, M-DA as listed in Appendix A.
3. Recognition shall only be extended to individual classes accreted to existing bargaining units covered by this Agreement. Application of this provision shall not extend to bargaining units acquired through affiliations or service agreements. Upon request of the Association the City will meet and confer concerning proposed changes to bargaining units.
4. Successor job codes resulting from the consolidations or divisions of classes currently represented by MEA shall continue to be subject to this MOU.
5. The City agrees to recognize the Association as the collective bargaining representative of any job code which constitutes a successor job code to a job code which the Association currently represents. Where there is question as to whether or not a new job code is a successor class, the Department of Human Resources shall make the final determination, which shall be appealable pursuant to the Employee Relations Ordinance.
6. Issues related to job code descriptions shall be subject to meet and confer process with final review and approval by the Civil Service Commission, not subject to grievance or arbitration.

**I.B. Intent**

7. It is the intent of the parties that the provisions of this Agreement shall become binding upon adoption or acceptance by the City and ratification by the general membership of the Association, or upon a final decision rendered by an arbitration panel pursuant to the interest arbitration procedure under Charter Section A8.409.
8. Pursuant to the provisions of the Meyers-Milias-Brown Act, as amended, the City agrees to meet and confer with the Association in advance of any proposed changes in working conditions within the scope of representation except as provided elsewhere in this Agreement.

## **ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION**

### **I.C. No Strike Provision**

9. During the term of this Agreement the City will not lock out the employees who are covered by this Agreement. This Association and the employees shall not strike, cause, encourage, or condone a work stoppage, slowdown, or sympathy strike during the term of this Agreement.

### **I.D. Meet and Confer Responsibility During the Term of The Agreement**

10. Except in cases of emergency involving an imminent or substantial threat to the public health or safety or as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the City shall give reasonable written notice to the Association of proposed changes directly relating to matters within the scope of representation as specified in Government Code Section 3504.5. The Association shall be provided with the opportunity to meet and confer with regard to any such proposed change should it desire to do so.
11. In cases of emergency when the City determines that a proposed change as described herein must be adopted immediately without prior notice or meeting with the Association, the City shall provide such notice and opportunity to meet at the earliest practical time following the adoption of such change.
12. If the Association does not respond within ten (10) working days from the date of mailing of written notification of a proposed change as described in Paragraphs 10 and 11 hereof, the Association shall be deemed to have waived its opportunity to meet and confer on the proposed change.
13. If the Association timely requests the opportunity to meet and confer as provided herein, the City agrees to meet and confer with the Association over such proposed change or changes within ten (10) days of receipt of such timely request, unless a longer period of time is mutually agreed upon, in order freely to exchange information, opinions and proposals and to endeavor to reach agreement on the proposed change or changes.
14. During the term of an MOU, disputes regarding changes in wages, hours, benefits and other terms and conditions of employment shall not be subject to the impasse procedures provided in Charter section A8.409 et seq., but may be subject to grievance arbitration.

### **I.E. Management Rights**

15. Except as otherwise provided herein, in accordance with applicable state law, nothing herein shall be construed to restrict any legal City rights concerning direction of its work force, or consideration of the merits, necessity, or organization of any service or activity provided by the City.
16. Except as otherwise provided herein, the City shall also have the right to determine the mission of its constituent departments, officers, boards and commissions; set standards of services to be

## **ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION**

offered to the public and exercise control and discretion over the City's organization and operations. The City may also relieve city employees from duty due to lack of work or funds, and may determine the methods, means and personnel by which the City's operations are to be conducted.

17. However, the exercise of such rights does not preclude employees from utilizing the grievance procedure to process grievances regarding the practical consequences of any such actions on wages, hours, benefits or other terms and conditions of employment whenever memoranda of understanding providing a grievance procedure are in full force and effect.

### **I.F. Official Representatives**

18. The Association may select as many as five (5) members of the Association to attend during regular duty or work hours without loss of compensation, meetings scheduled with the Civil Service Commission, the Department of Human Resources, the Director of Employee Relations, or designee, when such meetings have been scheduled for the purpose of meeting and conferring on matters within the scope of representation affecting such appropriate unit, and to participate in the discussions, deliberations, and decisions at such meetings.
19. Release time shall be provided for MEA representatives to participate in disciplinary meetings, grievance meetings, meet and confer sessions and other labor relations matters with the City. Release time shall not be withheld unreasonably.
20. In scheduling meetings, reasonable consideration shall be given to the operating needs and work schedules of the particular employee's and representatives' department(s).
21. No representative may leave the duty or work station without specific approval of his supervisor.
22. Representatives shall be responsible for the performance of their work load consistent with release time approved pursuant to rules established herein.
23. The Association shall advise the City of any changes with its staffing as it relates to representation.

### **I.G. Association Access**

24. The City shall provide Association reasonable access to all work locations, including employee break areas, to verify compliance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to confer with represented employees, provided that such access is subject to the rules and regulations immediately below, as well any rules and regulations agreed to by the City agency or department and the Association.
25. Association agrees that its access to work locations will not disrupt or interfere with a City agency or department's mission and services or the work of employees, or involve any political activities.

**ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION**

- 26. Association representatives must identify themselves upon arrival at a City agency or department. Association representatives may use City meeting space with a reasonable amount of advance notice and approval from the City agency or department, subject to availability.
- 27. The City may require an agency or department representative to escort Union representatives when the Union representative seeks access to a work area where confidential or secure work is taking place, when the department would require an escort for other non-employees.
- 28. Nothing in this Section is intended to disturb existing City agency or departmental Union access policies. Further, City agencies or departments may implement additional rules and regulations after meeting and conferring with the Union.

**I.H. Grievance Procedures**

- 29. The following procedures are adopted by the Parties to provide for the orderly and efficient disposition of grievances and are the sole and exclusive procedures for resolving grievances as defined herein.
  - 1. Definition
- 30. A grievance shall be defined as any dispute which involves the interpretation or application of, or compliance with this Agreement. Grievances may be filed only by the Association. Discipline may not be grieved under this section.
- 31. The Association and the City agree that grievances must include the following:
  - a. The specific reason or reasons for the grievance, including the date of the incident giving rise to the grievance, an explanation of the harm that occurred, and the name, classification, and department of the affected employee or employees;
  - b. The section(s) of the contract which the Association believes has been violated; and
  - c. The remedy or solution being sought by the Grievant.
- 32. The City will return any grievance that does not include the information specified above. The Association may resubmit a new grievance with the missing information, with all dates and other provisions triggered off the new submission date.
- 33. Written reprimands are not subject to the grievance procedure; provided however, that employees shall be entitled to submit a written rebuttal to any written reprimand within thirty (30) days from the date of the reprimand. The City will attach a timely rebuttal to the reprimand and place it in the employee's official personnel file with the reprimand.



## ***ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION***

34. In the event that an individual or a group of individuals elect(s) to file a complaint with any governmental agency or court alleging a factual basis which is also the basis of a grievance, the Association agrees that any grievance filed on behalf of the individual(s) will be held in abeyance pending the individual's election of remedies. If an individual or group of individuals elect(s) another remedy the grievance shall be deemed withdrawn.
2. Time Limits
35. The time limits set forth herein may be extended or waived by mutual agreement of the parties. Any such agreement must be confirmed in writing. For purposes of calculation of time a "day" is defined as a "calendar day," including weekends and holidays.
36. Any deadline date under this procedure that falls on a Saturday, Sunday or holiday shall be continued to the next business day.
3. Steps of the Procedure
37. Except as otherwise specifically provided, all grievances must be initiated at Step 1 of the grievance procedure. In the event the City disagrees with the level at which the grievance is filed the City may submit the matter to the Step it believes is appropriate for consideration of the dispute. The step procedures set forth herein may be modified or waived by mutual agreement of the parties. Any such agreement must be confirmed in writing.
38. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 10, a grievance affecting more than one employee shall be filed at Step 2 with the appointing officer. In such event, the Association must provide a list of all employees, their classifications, department and the nature of the grievance, including the specified injuries.
39. Grievances affecting more than one department shall be filed at Step 3 with the Employee Relations Division and include the same information as in the preceding paragraph.
40. An employee shall first attempt to resolve the alleged violation informally with the employee's immediate supervisor.
41. Step 1: If the alleged violation is not resolved informally with the immediate supervisor, the Association will submit the grievance on behalf of the represented employee in writing to the immediate supervisor within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the occurrence of the act or the date the represented employee might reasonably have been expected to have learned of the alleged violation.

**ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION**

42. The immediate supervisor shall respond in writing within ten (10) days following receipt of the written grievance.
43. Step 2: If dissatisfied with the supervisor's response at Step 1, the Association, on behalf of the individual grievant, may appeal to the Appointing Officer, in writing, within fifteen (15) calendar days of receipt of the Step 1 response. The Appointing Officer may convene a meeting within fifteen (15) days with the grievant and the grievant's Association representative. The Appointing Officer shall respond in writing within twenty (20) days of the meeting or receipt of the appeal, whichever is later.
44. Step 3: If dissatisfied with the Appointing Officer's response at Step 2, the Association, on behalf of the individual grievant, may appeal to the Director, Employee Relations, in writing, within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the Step 2 response. The Director may convene a grievance meeting within fifteen (15) days with the Association and the represented employee. The Director shall respond to the grievance in writing within twenty (20) days of the meeting or, if none is held, within twenty (20) days of receipt of the appeal.
45. Step 4: If the Association is dissatisfied with the Step 3 response it may appeal by notifying the Director, Employee Relations, in writing, within twenty (20) days of the Step 3 decision that arbitration is being invoked. The ERD Director shall issue a letter referring the Association to the City Attorney's Office. The Association shall contact the City Attorney's Office by letter, copied to the Employee Relations Director, via US mail, within thirty (30) days of the date of the ERD Director's letter referring the Association to the City Attorney's Office.

4. Selection of the Arbitrator

46. The parties shall select an arbitrator from the list of panelists attached hereto as Appendix B. When a matter is appealed to arbitration the parties shall first attempt to mutually agree on an arbitrator. In the event no agreement is reached within seven (7) days the arbitrator shall be selected from the permanent panel by utilizing a strike-off procedure.

5. Authority of the Arbitrator

47. The arbitrator shall have no authority to add to, ignore, modify or amend the terms of this Agreement.

6. Fees and Expenses of Arbitrator

48. The fees and expenses of the Arbitrator and court reporter shall be shared equally by the Association and the City. Mutual agreement is required for payment of fees when either

**ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION**

party is requesting a Court Reporter. Transcripts shall not be required. If a party requests a transcript, that party shall be solely responsible for the cost.

7. Hearing Dates and Date of Award

49. Hearings shall be scheduled within forty-five (45) days of selection of an arbitrator. Awards shall be due within forty-five (45) days following the receipt of closing arguments.

8. Monetary Relief

50. Any claim for monetary relief shall not extend more than twenty (20) days prior to the filing of a grievance, unless considerations of equity or bad faith justify a greater entitlement.

9. Failure to Respond

51. Except as otherwise provided herein, a grievance shall be void in the event a grievance is not initiated or appealed through the steps in accordance with the time periods set forth above. Failure of the City to timely reply to a grievance shall authorize appeal to the next grievance step.

10. Immediate Dispute Resolution

52. In the event there is a dispute regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement that imminently affects the Association or a substantial number of members represented by the Association, and that will result in harm for which monetary relief would be an insufficient remedy, either the City or the Association may request suspension of the grievance process as described in section 3 of this Section and proceed to immediate dispute resolution discussions with the Director of Employee Relations. The Director shall schedule and conclude discussions within twenty (20) days of receipt of a written request by either party and the action triggering the request for immediate dispute resolution may be stayed upon mutual agreement.

53. Should the dispute still not be resolved it may be submitted directly to an arbitrator selected in accordance with the procedure detailed below.

54. If the parties cannot otherwise agree, an arbitrator shall be selected by the parties from an arbitrator provided in Appendix B. The first arbitrator, selected at random by the parties, available within a two week period shall be selected.

55. There will be no post-hearing briefs in an immediate arbitration unless such briefs are requested by the arbitrator.

56. This section may not be invoked for disciplinary grievances.

***ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION***

11. Petitions to Compel Arbitration

57. The prevailing party in any petition to compel arbitration shall be awarded reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.

**ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION**

**I.I. Union Security**

**1. Authorization for Payroll Deductions**

58. The Union shall submit any request to initiate, change, or cancel deductions of Contributions from represented employees' pay according to the Controller's "Union Deductions Procedure" ("Procedure"), which the Controller may amend from time to time with reasonable notice to the Union. "Contributions" as used in this Section I.I. means Union membership dues, initiation fees, premiums for Union-sponsored insurance programs, political action funds, other contributions, and any special membership assessments, as established and as may be changed from time to time by the Union.
59. The City shall deduct Contributions from a represented employee's pay upon submission by the Union of a request, in accordance with the Procedure. The Procedure shall include, and the Union must provide with each request, a certification by an authorized representative of the Union, confirming that for each employee for whom the Union has requested deduction of Contributions, the Union has and will maintain a voluntary written authorization signed by that employee authorizing the deduction. If the certification is not properly completed or submitted with the request, the City shall notify the Union, and make the requested deduction changes only upon receipt of a proper certification.
60. The Procedure is the exclusive method for the Union to request the City to initiate, change, or cancel deductions for City contributions.
61. The City shall implement new, changed, or cancelled deductions the pay period following the receipt of a request from the Union, but only if the Union submits the request by noon on the last Friday of a pay period. If the Controller's Office receives the request after that time, the City will implement the changes in two following pay periods.
62. If an employee asks the City to deduct Contributions, the City shall direct the employee to the Union to obtain the Union authorization form. The City will not maintain a City authorization form for such deductions. If a represented employee hand delivers the official Union form authorizing such deductions to the Controller's Payroll Division, the City shall process the authorization and begin the deduction within thirty (30) days. The City will send the Union a copy of any authorization form that it receives directly from a represented employee.
63. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection 1, each pay period, the City shall remit Contributions to the Union, after deducting the fee under San Francisco Administrative Code Section 16.92. In addition, the City will make available to the Union a database that includes the following information for each represented employee: name; DSW number; classification; department; work location; work, home, and personal cellular

**ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION**

telephone number; personal email address if on file with the City; home address; and any Contribution amount deducted.

64. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection 1, the City shall continue to deduct and remit Contributions until it receives notice to change or cancel deductions from the Union in accordance with the Procedures, or it receives an order from a court administrative body directing the City to change or cancel the deductions for one or more employees.
65. With the exception of subsection (e) above, the Union is responsible for all decisions to initiate, change, and cancel deductions, and for all matters regarding an employee's revocation of an authorization, and the City shall rely solely on information provided by the Union on such matters. The City shall direct all employee requests to change or cancel deductions, or to revoke an authorization for deductions, to the Union. The City shall not resolve disputes between the Union represented employees about Union membership, the amount of Contributions, deductions, or revoking authorizations for deductions. The City shall not provide advice to employees about those matters, and shall direct employees with questions or concerns about those matters to the Union. The Union shall respond to such employee inquiries within no less than 10 business days.

**2. Indemnification**

66. Except where prohibited by state or federal law, the Union shall indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City against any claim, including but not limited to any civil or administrative action, and any expense and liability of any kind, including but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees, legal costs, settlements, or judgments, arising from or related to the City's compliance with this Section I.I. The Union shall be responsible for the defense of any claim within this indemnification provision, subject to the following: (i) the City shall promptly give written notice of any claim to the Union, (ii) the City shall provide any assistance that the Union may reasonably request for the defense of the claim; and (iii) the Union has the right to control the defense or settlement of the claim; provided, however, that the City shall have the right to participate in, but not control, any litigation for which indemnification is sought with counsel of its own choosing, at its own expense; and provided further that the Union may not settle or otherwise resolve any claim or action in a way that obligates the City in any manner, including but not limited to paying any amounts in settlement, taking or omitting to take any actions, agreeing to any policy change on the part of the City, or agreeing to any injunctive relief or consent decree being entered against the City without the consent of the City. This duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend shall not apply to actions relating to compliance with this Section I.I. brought by the Union against the City. This subsection 2 shall not apply to any claim against the City where the City failed to process a timely, properly completed request to change or cancel a Contribution deduction, as provided in subsection 1.

## **ARTICLE II – EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**

### **ARTICLE II: EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**

#### **II.A. Non-Discrimination**

67. The City and the Union agree that discriminating against or harassing employees, applicants, or persons providing services to the City by contract because of their actual or perceived race, color, creed, religion, sex/gender, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition (associated with cancer, a history of cancer, or genetic characteristics), HIV/AIDS status, genetic information, marital status, age, political affiliation or opinion, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, military or veteran status, or other protected category under the law, is prohibited. This paragraph shall not be construed to restrict or proscribe any rules, policy, procedure, order, action, determination or practice taken to ensure compliance with applicable laws. This provision is not subject to the grievance procedure.

1. Americans with Disabilities Act

68. The parties agree that they are required to provide reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities in order to comply with the provisions of Federal, State and local disability anti-discrimination statutes and the Fair Employment and Housing Act. The parties further agree that this Agreement shall be interpreted, administered and applied so as to respect the legal rights of the parties. The City reserves the right to take any action necessary to comply therewith. This provision is not subject to the grievance procedure.

2. Family Medical Leave Act

69. The City acknowledges its obligation to comply with the provisions of the Family Medical Leave Act and the California Family Rights Act. This provision is not subject to the grievance procedure.

3. Meyers-Milias-Brown Act

70. Neither the City nor the Association shall interfere with, intimidate, restrain, coerce or discriminate against any employee because of the exercise of rights granted pursuant to the Meyers-Milias-Brown-Act.

#### **II.B. Probationary Period for Employees in Permanent Civil Service Positions**

71. The final and most important phase of the selection process is the probationary period. The probationary period is used to evaluate the performance of an employee in the position to which appointed.

72. The Civil Service Commission defines and requires probationary periods. The probationary period for new employees in all classifications represented by the Association shall be 2080 regularly scheduled hours worked, including legal holiday pay (LHP). The probationary period

## **ARTICLE II – EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**

for an employee appointed to a promotive position shall be 1040 regularly scheduled hours worked, including LHP.

73. The probationary period for all other appointments, shall be 520 regularly scheduled hours worked, including LHP. This provision includes any employee appointed permanently to a class in which the employee has served the equivalent of the probationary period as a provisional, temporary or permanent exempt employee. To qualify, the prior service must be continuous and in the same department as the permanent appointment. If an employee is returned to duty in the same department from which the employee was laid off, the employee shall serve the remainder of any probationary period as set forth in Civil Service Rule 117.3.2.
74. The Association agrees that the probationary period may be extended for up to 2080 hours by a written mutual agreement between the Appointing Officer and a represented employee. After such agreement is reached, the City will provide notice of the agreement to the Association.
75. The City will notify the Association when it releases a represented employee from probation.
76. Probationary employees should receive:
  - a.) An initial meeting to review the expectations and goals for the position;
  - b.) Regular check-ins with a supervisor to provide feedback on performance; and
  - c.) Performance appraisals at both the midpoint and the conclusion of the probationary period.

### **II.C. Discipline**

77. Discipline shall continue to be implemented pursuant to San Francisco Charter Section A8.341 and A8.342. However, pursuant to Charter Section A8.341 (b), the Association and the City agree to modify the disciplinary rights provided in those sections as follows:

#### Rights of Permanent Civil Service Employees

78. *All discipline shall be for just cause.*

A permanent civil service employee subject to suspension or discharge, shall be entitled, prior to the imposition of that suspension or discharge, to a Skelly meeting and to the following:

79.
  - a. A notice of the proposed action;
  - b. The reasons for the proposed discipline;
  - c. A copy of the charges and the materials upon which the action is based; and
  - d. The right to respond, either orally or in writing, to the authority initially imposing the discipline.

The employee's department shall provide a copy to the Association of all the materials provided to the employee.



## **ARTICLE II – EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**

80. A management representative who is not the employee’s immediate supervisor or part of the investigative process shall preside over the Skelly meeting.

The City shall provide the Skelly decision to the Association within two (2) weeks of the Skelly meeting. The City may request an extension of up to thirty (30) calendar days from the Association to comply with this provision.

81. *Employees subject to Public Safety Officers’ Procedural Bill of Rights Act shall be entitled to administrative appeal when subject to written reprimand.*

82. Eligible, represented employees may appeal disciplinary suspensions, demotions and terminations to a hearing officer selected from Appendix B. The hearing officer shall be mutually selected pursuant to the striking procedure set forth in Article I.H.4. If no appeal is available, the employee will be provided the opportunity to respond in writing, with such response maintained in the employee’s personnel file. An employee who requests the opportunity for a “name clearing hearing” before the Appointing Officer or ~~his/her~~ designee is entitled to a response to the request within five (5) working days of the employee’s request. An employee who has had a name clearing hearing is not entitled to appeal the termination.

- (1) The employee must file the request with the Appointing Officer within five (5) working days of the receipt of the written notice of separation.
- (2) At the hearing, the employee may be represented by a representative of the employee’s choosing.

83. If a permanent civil service employee has designated MEA to provide representation in the disciplinary process, MEA shall be notified of the identity of the Skelly Officer and receive all of the materials used to support the disciplinary actions. After the discipline decision, the City shall also provide MEA with the Skelly Officer’s report. MEA will also receive any written recommendation from the Skelly hearing officer to the appointing officer. As to such disciplinary action, an employee may respond in writing, and such response will be maintained in the employee’s personnel file, if the Appointing Officer imposes suspension or termination.

84. The fees and expenses of the hearing officer shall be shared equally by the Association and the City. Transcripts shall not be required, except that either party may request a transcript, provided, however, that the party making such a request shall be solely responsible for the cost, unless otherwise agreed. Direct expenses of the hearing officer shall be borne equally by the parties.

85. Upon the completion of 2080 hours of continuous service in a current represented job code, employees in non-exempt job codes covered by this agreement with temporary status shall be subject to discipline for just cause only, and shall be entitled to the post-disciplinary appeal rights set forth in Charter Sections A8.341 and A8.342 as modified in the sub-sections herein.

## **ARTICLE II – EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**

### Expedited Arbitration

86. Upon mutual agreement, appeals of suspensions of eligible represented employees shall be processed through an expedited arbitration proceeding. By mutual written agreement the parties may submit other grievances to this expedited arbitration process. In order to provide for prompt hearings under this process, the parties agree to strike from the arbitrators listed in Attachment B, except that when an expedited arbitration case arises, the parties shall first limit the list to those arbitrators who have identified availability within six (6) months of the parties' inquiry. Whether the Association or City deletes the first name in the alternating process shall be determined by lot.
87. Each expedited arbitration hearing will last a maximum of two hours. The parties agree not to utilize court reporters or electronic transcriptions, nor to permit post-hearing briefs. These decisions will be final and binding, and shall not be used in any other cases except those of the grievant involved, unless otherwise agreed.
88. Each party shall bear its own expenses in connection with the expedited arbitration. All fees and expenses of the arbitrator shall be shared equally by the parties.
89. In the event that an expedited arbitration hearing is canceled resulting in a cancellation fee, the party causing the cancellation shall bear the full cost of the cancellation fee, unless a mutually agreed upon alternative is established.

### Personnel Files

90. Materials relating to disciplinary actions for conduct which is three (3) or more years old shall not be used for the basis of future discipline, provided there has been no reoccurrence of the same or similar conduct upon which the discipline was based. At the request of the employee or MEA, materials related to disciplinary actions which are three (3) or more years old shall be sealed to the extent permissible by law, provided that there has been no reoccurrence of the conduct on which the discipline was based during that period. The envelope containing the sealed documents will be retained in the employee's personnel file and may only be opened for the purpose of assisting the City in defending itself in legal or administrative proceedings, or as otherwise required by federal, state, or local law. An employee or MEA may request sealing prior to the end of the three year period.
91. There shall be one (1) official personnel file. Supervisors' informal notes and records relating to their supervisory responsibilities shall not be maintained any longer than necessary for supervision and evaluation purposes. After such time, such notes and records shall either (1) be made a part of the official personnel file or (2) destroyed, subject to applicable law.
92. With the written permission of the employee, a representative of the Association may review the employee's personnel file when in the presence of a departmental representative and obtain copies of the contents upon request.

## **ARTICLE II – EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**

93. Employees may cause to be placed in their personnel files materials reasonably related to their assigned job duties.
94. An employee shall have the opportunity to review, sign and date any adverse material to be included in the employee’s personnel file except routine matters chronicling job and pay changes.
95. The employee may attach a response to adverse material within 30 days of receipt of such material.

### **Investigative Interviews**

96. An employee may designate MEA to represent the employee during an investigative interview when the employee is the subject of the investigation. This provision includes EEO, Whistleblower or departmental disciplinary investigations. The department that conducts the investigation will issue a written notification to MEA (if designated as the representative by the employee) advising of the outcome of EEO and disciplinary ~~such~~ investigations within thirty (30) days of completing the investigation. In the case of Whistleblower investigations, the Whistleblower unit of the Controller’s office will notify the Association when the investigation has been completed.
97. No action to impose discipline against an employee shall be initiated more than thirty (30) days from the date the City knew of the conduct and has completed a diligent and timely investigation, except for conduct which would constitute the commission of a crime. The discipline imposed may take into account conduct that is documented in the employee’s personnel file or was the subject of a prior unsealed disciplinary action.
98. An employee who has been placed on Paid Administrative Leave pursuant to Administrative Code section 16.17 will be returned to duty at the conclusion of the authorized leave unless subject to discipline or by mutual agreement.

### **II.D. Utilization of Prop F and Temporary Exempt Employees**

99. The Human Resources Director agrees to work with City departments to ensure proper utilization of Proposition F and temporary exempt (“as needed”) employees when such positions would more appropriately or efficiently be filled by permanent employees. In addition, the City will inform employees on the holdover list how to sign up for notice of recruitments for exempt positions in their classifications.

### **II.E. Advance Notice to MEA on Personal Services Contracts**

100. At the time the City issues a Request for Proposals (“RFP”)/Request for Qualifications (“RFQ”), or thirty (30) days prior to the submission of a PSC request to the Department of Human Resources and/or the Civil Service Commission, whichever occurs first, the City shall

## **ARTICLE II – EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**

notify MEA of any personal services contract(s), including a copy of the draft PSC summary form, where such services could potentially be performed by represented classifications.

101. If MEA wishes to meet with a department over a proposed personal services contract, the Union must make its request to the appropriate department within two weeks after MEA's receipt of the department's notice. The parties may discuss possible alternatives to contracting or subcontracting and whether the department staff has the expertise and/or facilities to perform the work. Upon request by MEA, the City shall make available for inspection any and all pertinent background and/or documentation relating to the service contemplated to be contracted out.
102. In order to ensure that the parties are fully able to discuss their concerns regarding particular proposed contracts, the City agrees that it will take all appropriate steps to ensure that parties (excluding the Board of Supervisors and other boards commissions) who are responsible for the contracting-out decision(s) are present at the meeting(s) referenced in the preceding paragraph.
103. The City agrees to provide MEA with notice(s) of departmental commissions and Civil Service Commission meetings during which proposed personal services contracts are calendared for consideration, where such services could potentially be performed by represented classifications.

### **II.F. Fingerprinting**

104. When an employee must be fingerprinted as a condition of employment, the City shall provide such fingerprinting services at no cost to the employee.

### **II.G. Indemnification and Defense of City Employees**

105. The City shall defend and indemnify an employee against any claim or action against the employee on account of any act or omission in the scope of the employee's employment with the City, in accord with, and subject to, the provisions of California Government Code Sections 825 et seq. and 995 et seq.

### **II.H. Ethics and Reporting Obligations**

106. Each employee is responsible for reviewing and complying with City and State ethics obligations and policies. This responsibility includes filing a Statement of Economic Interest ("SEI", also known as Form 700) if required for the employee's position, and completing all required ethics trainings.
107. The City will advise employees who are required to file an SEI of this requirement in their job offer letters, at the time of appointment, and before each annual filing deadline. The City will issue new employees a copy of the applicable departmental Statement of Incompatible Activities during the onboarding process.

***ARTICLE II – EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS***

108. SEIs are public records and subject to disclosure.
109. The City will provide employees training on their ethics obligations during work time, including an instructor-led training at least annually.

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

**ARTICLE III: PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

**III.A. Wages**

110. Represented employees will receive the following base wage increases:
111. Effective July 1, 2019: 3.00%
112. Effective December 28, 2019: 1.00%
113. Effective July 1, 2020, represented employees will receive a base wage increase of 3.0%, except that if the March 2020 Joint Report, prepared by the Controller, the Mayor’s Budget Director, and the Board of Supervisors’ Budget Analyst, projects a budget deficit for fiscal year 2020-2021 that exceeds \$200 million, then the base wage adjustment due on July 1, 2020, will be delayed by approximately six (6) months, to be effective December 26, 2020.
114. Effective December 26, 2020, represented employees will receive a base wage increase of 0.5%, except that if the March 2020 Joint Report, prepared by the Controller, the Mayor’s Budget Director, and the Board of Supervisors’ Budget Analyst, projects a budget deficit for fiscal year 2020-2021 that exceeds \$200 million, then the base wage adjustment due on December 26, 2020, will be delayed by approximately six (6) months, to be effective close of business June 30, 2021.
115. Effective July 1, 2021, represented employees will receive a base wage increase of 3.0%, except that if the March 2021 Joint Report, prepared by the Controller, the Mayor’s Budget Director, and the Board of Supervisors’ Budget Analyst, projects a budget deficit for fiscal year 2021-2022 that exceeds \$200 million, then the base wage adjustment due on July 1, 2021, will be delayed by approximately six (6) months, to be effective January 8, 2022.
116. Effective January 8, 2022, represented employees will receive a base wage increase of 0.5%, except that if the March 2021 Joint Report, prepared by the Controller, the Mayor’s Budget Director, and the Board of Supervisors’ Budget Analyst, projects a budget deficit for fiscal year 2021-2022 that exceeds \$200 million, then the base wage adjustment due on January 8, 2022, will be delayed by approximately six (6) months, to be effective close of business on June 30, 2022.
117. All base wages shall be rounded to the nearest whole dollar, bi-weekly salary.
118. The 8148/8556 (SFERS) – Chief District Attorney's Investigator pay plan shall be the same as the 0941 – Manager VI classification.
119. The 8150/8558 (SFERS) – Principal District Attorney's Investigator, Special Unit pay plan shall be the same as the 0931 – Manager III classification.

### **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

120. The 8315/8516 (SFERS) – Assistant Sheriff pay plan shall be the same as the 0954 – Deputy Director IV classification.
121. The 8317/8517 (SFERS/PERS) – Chief Deputy Sheriff pay plan shall be the same as the 0954 – Deputy Director IV classification.
122. The 8330/8576 (SFERS) – Director, Log Cabin Ranch pay plan shall be the same as the 0922 – Manager I classification.
123. The 8344/8580 (SFERS) – Director, Juvenile Hall pay plan shall be the same as the 0923 – Manager II classification.
124. The 8348/8518 (SFERS) – Undersheriff pay plan shall be the same as the 0954 – Deputy Director IV classification.
125. The 8413/(8582 (SFERS) – Assistant Chief Probation Officer pay plan shall be the same as the 0953 – Deputy Director III classification.
126. The 8416/8584 (SFERS) – Director, Probation Services pay plan shall be the same as the 0922 – Manager I classification.
127. The 8418/8586 (SFERS) – Chief Probation Officer, Juvenile Court pay plan shall be the same as the 0963 – Department Head III classification.
128. The 8435/8588 (SFERS) – Division Director, Adult Probation pay plan shall be the same as the 0922 – Manager I classification.
129. The 8436/8590 (SFERS) – Chief Adult Probation Officer pay plan shall be the same as the 0962 – Department Head II classification.
130. The 8438/8592 (SFERS) – Chief Deputy Adult Probation Officer pay plan shall be the same as the 0952 – Deputy Director II classification.
131. The 8470 – Executive Director, County Parole Commission pay plan shall be the same as the 0932 Manager IV classification.

#### **III.B Performance Appraisals**

132. When a represented employee receives a performance appraisal with which the employee disagrees, the employee shall be afforded thirty (30) days to respond to the appraisal in writing. Such response shall be appended to the performance appraisal and maintained in the employee's file.
133. Nothing in this section III.B. shall make performance appraisals or plans subject to the grievance procedure.

## **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

### **III.C. Acting Assignment Pay**

134. 1. The Appointing Officer assigns duties to employees covered by this Agreement. Represented employees assigned by the Appointing Officer or designated to perform the full range of essential functions of a position in a higher job code shall receive compensation at a higher salary if all of the following conditions are met:
135. a. The assignment shall be in writing.
136. b. The position to which the employee is assigned must be a budgeted position.
137. c. The employee is assigned to perform the duties of a higher job code for longer than ten (10) consecutive working days.
138. 2. Upon written approval by the Appointing Officer, a represented employee shall be paid a 5% adjustment as long as it does not exceed the maximum range of the class to which temporarily assigned. The adjustment shall be retroactive to first day of the assignment. Premiums based on percent of salary shall be paid at a rate which includes out of class pay. Such acting assignment shall not last longer than six (6) months without the approval of DHR and notice to the Association. Upon DHR approval, such acting assignment may be extended another six (6) months, or for such longer period as may be necessary to accommodate exigent circumstances, such as approved leave of the permanent incumbent.
139. 3. Requests for job code review shall not be governed by this provision.
140. 4. Where the above requirements are satisfied, including written notice of the assignment, but an employee does not receive a premium, the employee must file a grievance within thirty (30) calendar days after the first payday when the employee could have been paid the premium.
141. 5. Acting Assignment Exception:
- An employee who believes the employee has been assigned to perform the full range of essential functions of a higher classification even though the Acting Assignment criteria have not been met shall be entitled to file a claim for acting assignment pay with the Appointing Officer. The Appointing Officer must respond to the claim, in writing, within 30 days. If the claim is denied, and the Union wishes to file a grievance, such grievance must be filed through Section I.G. of this Agreement. Back pay shall be limited to the date the employee's claim was filed with the Appointing Officer.

### **III.D. Supervisory Differential Adjustment**

142. The Appointing Officer may adjust the compensation of a supervisory employee whose schedule of compensation is set herein subject to the following conditions:



**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

143. 1. The supervisor, as part of the regular responsibilities of the supervisor's class, supervises, directs, is accountable for and is in responsible charge of the work of a subordinate or subordinates.
144. 2. The supervisor must actually supervise the technical content of subordinate work and possess education and/or experience appropriate to the technical assignment.
145. 3. The organization is a permanent one approved by the Appointing Officer, Board or Commission, where applicable, and is a matter of record based upon review and investigation by the Department of Human Resources.
146. 4. The job codes of both the supervisor and the subordinate are appropriate to the organization and have a normal, logical relationship to each other in terms of their respective duties and levels of responsibility and accountability in the organization.
147. 5. The compensation range of the supervisor is less than 5% over the compensation range, exclusive of extra pay (except Extended Ranges such as those in the Local 21 MOU), of the employee supervised. In determining the compensation schedule of a job code being paid a flat rate, the flat rate will be converted to a bi-weekly rate and the compensation schedule the top step of which is closest to the flat rate so converted shall be deemed to be the compensation schedule of the flat rate job code.
148. 6. The adjustment of the compensation of the supervisor shall be 5% over the compensation exclusive of extra pay, of the employee supervised. During the term of this agreement, the adjustment to the compensation of the supervisor under this section shall be calculated on the hourly rate of the supervisee effective prior to any concessionary reduction.
149. 7. If the application of this section adjusts the compensation of an employee in excess of the employee's immediate supervisor, whose class is covered by this agreement the pay of such immediate supervisor shall be adjusted to an amount \$100.00 bi-weekly in excess of the base rate of the supervisor's highest paid subordinate, provided that the other applicable conditions of this section are also met.
150. 8. In no event will the Appointing Officer approve a supervisory salary adjustment in excess of 10% over the supervisor's current basic compensation. If in the following fiscal year a salary inequity continues to exist, the Appointing Officer may again review the circumstances and may grant an additional salary adjustment not to exceed 10%.
151. 9. The Human Resources Department may review any changes in the conditions or circumstances that were and are relevant to the request for salary adjustment under this section.

## **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

### **III.E. IT Supervisory Adjustment**

152. Where an employee in class 1071 supervises one or more other employee in class 1071, the supervisor shall receive up to an additional 5% above the supervisor's base rate of pay as necessary to ensure that the supervisor is paid 5% more than the employee the supervisor supervises.

### **III.F. Adjustments**

153. An employee who has acquired permanent status in a position and who is laid off because of lack of work or funds and is re-employed in the same class after such layoff shall be paid the salary attained prior to layoff.
154. An employee who has completed the probationary period in a promotive appointment that is two or more steps higher in an occupational series than the permanent position from which promoted and who is subsequently laid off and returned to a position in an intermediate ranking job code shall receive a salary based upon actual permanent service in the higher job code, unless such salary is less than the employee would have been entitled to if promoted directly to the intermediate job code.
155. Further increments shall be based upon the increment anniversary date that would have applied in the higher job code.
156. An employee who has completed the probationary period in an entrance appointment who is laid off and is returned to a job code formerly held in a permanent basis shall receive a salary based on the highest salary for that range, provided that salary does not exceed his salary before layoff.
157. An employee who has completed the probationary period in an entrance appointment who is laid off and is returned to a job code formerly held on a permanent basis shall receive a salary based upon the original appointment date in the job code to which the employee is returned. An employee who is returned to a job code not formerly held on a permanent basis shall receive a salary step in the salary grade for the job code closest to, but not below, the prior salary amounts, provided that salary shall not exceed the maximum of the salary grade.

### **III.G. Salary Plan and Salary Adjustments**

#### **1. Employees in Management Classification/Compensation Plan Classifications**

158. No later than December 31, 2019, an employee who initially chose to be excused from the plan may request to be moved into the MCCP after the time for electing voluntary participation has passed. Late requests that can be implemented with no additional administrative work will take precedence. Late requests that require additional evaluation or other administrative work will proceed as feasible.

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

159. Exempt employees, provisional employees, new hires and promotive hires shall not have the option to be excused from the M CCP.

A. M CCP Salary Plan

160. The plan consists of three pay ranges, A, B, and C. Range A was established as a 25% open range. Range B was established as a 15% open range. Range C was established as a 5% open range. Adjustment of compensation for individual employees is addressed below.

161. Scheduled Salary Progression in Range A. Subject to the other provisions of this section B, employees placed in M CCP in Range A will receive a 5% increase in pay on their anniversary date (anniversary date for their pre-M CCP class, if applicable, or else their employment anniversary date). Salary progression under this paragraph is not available for employees placed in Ranges B or C.

162. No progression above top of Range A. No employee can be increased to a level above the top salary available in Range A for the applicable classification, except through the M CCP B & C Adjustment process described herein.

163. Denial of Salary Progression. An employee’s scheduled salary progression may be denied if the employee’s performance has been unsatisfactory to the City. The denial of the increase is subject to the grievance procedure, provided, however, that nothing in this section is intended to or shall make performance evaluations subject to the grievance procedure.

164. Range B and C Adjustments. On an annual basis, or more often if requested by a member of the Adjustment Committee, Appointing Officers or Adjustment Committee members may seek approval to place incumbent employees (post-appointment) at a rate of pay in ranges B & C based on consideration of whether the adjustment would serve one or more of the following purposes: (i) to move towards internal equity (which may include issues of compaction), (ii) to address demonstrated recruitment or retention issues, (iii) to compensate an employee exercising special skill, (iv) to compensate an employee assigned to a special assignment of limited duration, (v) to recognize exemplary performance, or (vi) to address issues of compaction as to reporting relationships. Criteria (vi) will constitute the only circumstance in which an adjustment may result in a rate of pay in excess of Range C. When seeking approval, Appointing Officers will note which of the above criteria is the basis for the requested adjustment.

165. Financial Limitations. For the term of this Agreement, the following percentages of MEA covered payroll (as defined by the Controller) shall be available for ongoing wage increases and one-time payments for Range B & C adjustments and placement of non-M CCP eligible employees into step 6 and 7:

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

	Ongoing Wage Increases	One-Time Payments
FY19-20	0.25%	0.90%
FY20-21	0.25%	0.90%
FY21-22	0.25%	1.00%

166. Status Grants. Employees must submit requests for status grants under Appendix D of this Agreement by December 31, 2019. The City will discontinue allowing status grants into MCCP classifications for requests received after December 31, 2019, at which point Appendix D shall expire.
167. In accordance with the dates set forth in the “Financial Limitations” paragraph above, a proportional pool of MCCP B & C funds will be calculated and segregated for Department Head allocations.
168. Adjustment Committee. A Committee consisting of the Controller (or designee), the Human Resource Director (or designee), and a designated representative of MEA will consider the application made by the Appointing Officer for placement of incumbent employees at a rate of pay in or above Ranges B & C, as described herein, or, for non-MCCP eligible employees, to steps 6 or 7, and committee members may submit such applications themselves. Subject to the applicable financial limitations and criteria, and in consultation with the submitting departments, the Adjustment Committee will decide in its sole discretion whether to approve such applications in whole or in part. Decisions of the committee are final and not subject to the grievance procedure. Any confidential personnel information made available to committee members for purposes of participating in decisions of the committee will be maintained in confidence.
169. Unused annual MCCP B & C funds shall not roll over; however, it is the intent of the parties that allocated funding shall be exhausted each year. Not later than May 15 of each year, the Adjustment Committee will meet and discuss how to distribute any remaining funds. In the absence of an agreement on an alternative, such remaining funds will be distributed equally to employees across the respective departmental pool(s) to which the funds were allocated, excluding Proposition F appointees.
170. Compensation Adjustments. All compensation adjustments made pursuant to this MOU shall be rounded to the nearest salary grade and shall commence at the start of the payroll period closest to the specified date.
171. Department MCCP Post-Appointment Review Process. Departments shall establish and publish the following procedures by July 1st of each fiscal year to inform employees of the basis on which adjustments will be provided:
- Performance Measurement Standards

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

- Submission and Review Procedures
- Timelines

**B. Placement in new and vacant positions.**

172. All new and vacant MEA-represented positions eligible for inclusion shall be classified into the M CCP. Appointments shall be to range A, except as described below.

173. Range A. An appointing officer may make an appointment at any rate in range A based on consideration of whether the placement would serve one or more of the following purposes: to move towards internal equity (which may include issues of compaction), to address demonstrated recruitment issues, to compensate an employee exercising special skill or compensate an employee assigned to a special assignment of limited duration.

174. Ranges B & C. Subject to approval from the Human Resource Director, Controller and Mayor’s Budget Director, appointing officers may request that new employees (to the position) be placed at a rate of pay in range B or C. The City will provide notice to MEA of such approvals. Placement in range B and C shall be based on objectively verifiable criteria in one or more of the following areas:

- demonstrated recruitment or retention issues,
- unusual or extraordinary time-limited assignment,
- exceptional or special skills or qualifications which are essential for job performance or
- internal equity considerations (which may include issues of compaction).

175. Where appropriate, approval shall be time-limited. Once approved, the employee's rate of pay shall not be increased, except according to the scheduled salary increases specified in Article III.A. Wages.

176. Placement into ranges B and C is not grievable or appealable.

**C. Rules applicable to all employees in the M CCP.**

177. Supervisory differential, night duty, POST premium and acting assignment pay shall be administered according to traditional practices, except that EM employees and employees who are placed in range B or C shall not receive acting assignment pay.

178. For employees who supervise an employee in a lower classification, supervisory differential shall be measured from the supervisee’s actual rate of pay or the top of Range A for the supervisee, whichever is higher.

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

179. Where an employee in an MCCP class supervises at least one other employee in the same MCCP class, and satisfies the other contractual requirements for supervisory differential, and the supervisor's base rate of pay is less than 5% above the base rate of pay of the highest paid supervisee, the supervisor shall receive up to an additional 5% as necessary to ensure that the supervisor is paid 5% more than the employee the supervisor supervises.
180. Compensation for MCCP classes shall not exceed the top of range C, except as authorized by the Adjustment Committee under Section 164(vi), or upon approval of the Director of Human Resources for classes in which exceeding the top of Range C is necessary to ensure a 5% differential in pay between a supervisor and the employee(s) the supervisor supervises, in which case all other contractual requirements for supervisory differential must be satisfied.
2. Employees in Non-MCCP Classifications
- A. Appointments
181. Appointments to positions in the City and County service shall be at the entrance rate established for the position except as otherwise provided herein.
- a. Promotive Appointment in a Higher Class
182. An employee or officer who is a permanent appointee following completion of the appropriate probationary period or equivalent hours and who is appointed to a position in a higher job code, either permanent or temporary, deemed to be promotive shall have the employee's salary adjusted to that step in the promotive class as follows:
183. 1. The employee shall receive a salary step in the promotive class which is closest to an adjustment of seven and one-half percent (7.5%) above the salary received in the class from which promoted. The proper step shall be determined in the bi-weekly compensation grade and shall not be above the maximum of the salary range of the promotive class.
184. 2. For purposes of this Section, appointment of an employee to a position in any class with a higher salary grade shall be deemed promotive.
- b. Non-promotive Appointment
185. When an employee accepts a non-promotive appointment in a job code having the same salary grade or a lower salary grade, the appointee shall enter the new position at that salary step which is the same as that received in the prior appointment. If the salary steps do not match, then the employee shall receive the salary step which is immediately in excess

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

of that received in the prior appointment, provided that such salary shall not exceed the maximum of the salary grade.

c. Appointment Above Entrance Rate

186. Appointments may be made by an appointing officer at any step in the compensation schedule.

d. Flat Rate Converted to Salary Range

187. An employee serving in a class in the prior fiscal year at a flat rate which flat rate is changed to a compensation schedule number during the current fiscal year shall be paid on the effective date of such change the step in the current salary schedule closest to, but not below, the prior flat rate and shall retain the original anniversary date for future increments, when applicable.

e. Continuation of Salary Step Earned Under Temporary Appointment

188. When an employee is promoted under temporary appointment to a higher job code during a prior fiscal year and is continued in the same job code without a break in service in the current fiscal year, or is appointed to a permanent position in the same job code, such appointment shall be in accordance with the provisions of this MOU, provided that the salary shall not be less than the same step in the salary grade the employee received in the immediately prior temporary employment.

B. Step Increases

Advancement Through Salary Steps

189. Except as otherwise provided herein, full-time employees shall advance to each successive step upon satisfactory completion of one (1) year continuous service. Part-time regularly scheduled employees shall advance to each successive step upon satisfactory completion of 2080 continuous hours of paid service. An employee's performance shall be deemed satisfactory, solely for the purpose of this provision, unless the City has provided the employee with a performance evaluation, written reprimand, or performance improvement plan reflecting the need for performance improvement in the one year period before the anniversary date.

Salary Anniversary Date Adjustment

190. Salary step changes for permanent and permanent exempt employees employed in the Office of the Mayor, City Attorney, District Attorney, Public Defender, Sheriff, Assessor or Treasurer shall continue to take place at the discretion of the respective

### **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

appointing officer, not to exceed the maximum salary of the current schedule of compensation for the class. There shall be no reductions in salary steps. This provision shall apply only to employees in those departments where the current appointing officer is an elected official, and excluding former CAO units.

191. Permanent employees working under provisional, exempt or temporary appointments in other job codes shall have their salary adjusted in such other job codes when such employees reach their salary anniversary date in their permanent class.
192. Non-MCCP Eligible Employees. Subject to approval from the Human Resources Director, Controller and Mayor’s Budget Director, Appointing Officers may request placement of newly-appointed employees at Step 6 or 7. Incumbent employees may be placed at Step 6 or 7 through the Post-Appointment process pursuant to Section III.G. Placement at Steps 6 and 7 shall be based on objectively verifiable criteria in one or more of the following areas:
- demonstrated recruitment or retention issues;
  - unusual or extraordinary time-limited assignment;
  - exceptional or special skills or qualifications which are essential for job performance; or
  - internal equity considerations (which may include issues of compaction).
193. When appropriate, approval for appointment to Step 6 or 7 shall be time-limited.
194. Placement at Steps 6 and 7 is not subject to the grievance procedure or otherwise subject to appeal.
- 1110 Executive Assistant to the Executive Director, Retirement System
  - 1164 Administrator, SFGH Medical Center
  - 1839 Water Conservation Administrator
  - 1843 Executive Director, Southeast Community Facility Commission
  - 2620 Food Service Manager Administrator
  - 2785 Assistant General Services Manager
  - 3233 Marina Associate Manager
  - 3426 Forester
  - 3486 Watershed Forester
  - 4310 Commercial Division Assistant Supervisor
  - 7263 Maintenance Manager
  - 8229 Manager, Museum Security Services
  - 8326/8574 Assistant Director, Log Cabin Ranch
  - 8340/8578 Assistant Director, Juvenile Hall
  - 8415/8540 Senior Supervising Probation Officer, Juvenile Probation
  - 9247 Airport Emergency Planning Coordinator
  - 9251 Public Relations Manager



**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

- 9252 Communications Specialist
- 9254 Airport Communications Officer
- 9382 Government and Public Affairs Manager

195. C. Compensation Upon Transfer or Reemployment

a. Transfer

196. An employee transferred from one department to another, but in the same job code, shall transfer at the employee’s current salary, and if the employee is not at the maximum salary for the class, further increments shall be allowed following the completion of the required service based upon the seniority increment anniversary date in the former department.

b. Reemployment in Same Job Code Following Layoff

197. An employee who has acquired permanent status in a position and who is laid off because of lack of work or funds and is re-employed in the same class after such layoff shall be paid the salary step attained prior to layoff.

D. MCCP

198. The provisions of this Section III.H.2. for Appointments, Step Increases, and Compensation Upon Transfer or Reemployment do not apply to employees allocated to the Management Classification/Compensation Plan (MCCP), or to employees whose designated pay plan is based on the pay plan of an MCCP-allocated position, except that Section III.H.2.A.a.1. shall apply to employees who are promoted into an MCCP class. Initial allocation to an MCCP class is not a promotion for purposes of this paragraph.

**III.H. Methods of Calculation**

199. Monthly. An employee whose compensation is fixed on a monthly basis shall be paid monthly or bi-weekly in accordance with State Law or other applicable provision. There shall be no compensation for time not worked unless such time off is authorized time off with pay.

200. Bi-Weekly. An employee whose compensation is fixed on a bi-weekly basis shall be paid the bi-weekly salary for the employee’s position for work performed during the bi-weekly payroll period. There shall be no compensation for time not worked unless such time off is authorized time off with pay.

201. Per Diem or Hourly. An employee whose compensation is fixed on a per diem or hourly basis shall be paid the daily or hourly rate for work performed during the bi-weekly payroll period on a bi-weekly pay schedule. There shall be no compensation for time not worked unless such time off is authorized time off with pay.

### **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

202. Weekly. An employee whose compensation is fixed on a weekly basis shall be paid bi-weekly for work performed during the bi-weekly payroll period. There shall be no compensation for time not worked unless such time off is authorized time off with pay.
203. Conversion of Annual or Monthly Rates to Bi-Weekly Rates. When rates of compensation provided on an annual or monthly basis are converted to bi-weekly rates for payroll purposes and the resulting amount involves a fraction of a cent, the converted bi-weekly rate shall be adjusted to eliminate such fraction of a cent on the following basis:
204. a. A fraction of less than one-half (1/2) shall be dropped and the amount reduced to the next full cent.
205. b. A fraction of one-half (1/2) or more shall be increased to the next full cent.
206. Daily Rates for Monthly and Bi-Weekly Employees. A day's pay shall be determined by dividing the number of work days in a normal work schedule in a monthly payroll period (including specified holidays) into the monthly salary established for the position, or the amount of a day's pay shall be 1/10th of the compensation of a normal work schedule in a bi-weekly period (including specified holidays).
207. Conversion to Bi-Weekly Rates. Rates of compensation established on other than bi-weekly basis may be converted to bi-weekly rates by the Controller for payroll purposes.

#### **III.I. Work Schedules**

##### **1. Regular Work Schedules**

208. Regular Work Day. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, a regular workday is a tour of duty of eight (8) hours of work completed within not more than twenty-four (24) hours.
209. Regular Work Week. The Appointing Officer shall determine the work schedule for employees in the Appointing Officer's department. A regular work week is a tour of duty of five (5) worked days within a seven day period. However, employees who are moving from one shift or one work schedule to another may be required to work in excess of five working days in conjunction with changes in their work shifts or schedules.

##### **2. Night Duty**

210. Employees who, as part of their regularly scheduled work shift, are required to work any hours between (five) 5:00 p.m. and (seven) 7:00 a.m. shall receive a night duty premium. Employees shall be paid eight-and-one-half percent (8.5%) more than the base rate for each hour regularly assigned between 5:00 p.m. and midnight (12:00 a.m.) provided that the employee's regular shift includes at least one (1) hour of the

### **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

employee's shift between 5:00 p.m. and midnight (12:00 a.m.). Employees shall be paid ten percent (10%) more than the base rate for each hour regularly assigned between the hours of midnight (12:00 a.m.) and 7:00 a.m. if the employee works at least one (1) hour of his or her shift between midnight (12:00 a.m.) and 7:00 a.m. Excluded from this provision are those employees who participate in an authorized flex-time program where the work shift includes hours to be worked between the hours of (five) 5:00 p.m. and (seven) 7:00 a.m. Day shift employees assigned to work during the night duty premium hours are not eligible for night duty premium. Payment of this premium shall be made for actual hours worked.

#### **3. Alternate Work Schedule**

211. By mutual agreement the City and the Association may enter into cost equivalent alternate work schedules for some or all represented employees. Such alternate work schedules may include, but are not limited to, core hours flex-time; full-time work weeks of less than five (5) days; or a combination of features mutually agreeable to the parties. Such changes in the work schedule shall not alter the basis for, nor entitlement to, receiving the same rights and privileges as those provided to employees on five (5) day, forty (40) hour a week schedules.

#### **4. Voluntary Reduced Work Week**

212. Employees subject to the approval by the Appointing Officer may voluntarily elect to work a reduced work week for a specified period of time. Such reduced work week shall not be less than twenty (20) hours per week. Pay, vacation, holidays and sick pay shall be reduced in accordance with such reduced work week.

### **III.J. Management Leave**

#### **1. Compensatory Time-Off (CTO)**

213. Employees who promote from a job code that is not covered by this Agreement into a job code that is covered by this Agreement and who have unused compensatory time off balances in the prior class shall be permitted to carry forward into the new class earned but unused compensatory time off balances up to a maximum of 100 hours. MEA covered employees shall have no right to accrue new CTO in the future. The parties intend that employees with CTO balances in excess of 100 hours shall not be unreasonably denied the ability to use CTO hours.

#### **2. Management Leave**

214. Employees are required to work the days and hours necessary to perform the job duties of their positions and shall schedule their time accordingly. Employees shall receive five days of paid management leave per year. Up to five (5) days of unused management leave may be carried over into subsequent years. Management leave may

## **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

only be taken in paid time off and cannot be "cashed out." Use of management leave must be approved in advance as required by department policy.

### **3. Administrative Leave**

215. Employees who have unused accrued Administrative Leave earned under provisions of the 2014 – 2019 MOU as of June 20, 2019, may use such balances until June 30, 2022.

### **III.K. Exceptions to Normal Work Schedules for Which No Extra Compensation Is Authorized**

216. Employees are not permitted to earn overtime pay. Pursuant to the Annual Salary Ordinance, employees may receive, subject to the availability of funds, pursuant to approval of the Director of Human Resources. Overtime payments shall be limited to extraordinary circumstances which cannot be anticipated or addressed through normal scheduling and assignment of available personnel.

### **III.L. Pyramiding of Premiums**

217. Each premium shall be separately calculated against an employee's base rate of pay. Premiums shall not be pyramided.

### **III.M. Notice or Pay in Lieu Thereof**

218. The City agrees that when involuntarily removing or releasing from employment a represented employee, the appointing officer will endeavor to inform the employee in writing at least thirty (30) calendar days before the employee's final day of work. Where the appointing officer fails or declines to inform the employee a full thirty (30) days in advance, the employee shall receive pay in lieu of the number of days less than thirty (30) upon which the employee was informed. The City agrees that pay in lieu of notice will be paid, with vacation leave accrual balances, within two payroll periods from the date of the involuntary removal or release.

#### **1. Layoff of Non-Exempt Employees**

219. In lieu of the above, when a represented employee in a permanent civil service position is laid off due to lack of work or lack of funds, the appointing officer will endeavor to inform the employee in writing at least sixty (60) calendar days before the employee's final day of work. Where the appointing officer fails or declines to inform the employee a full sixty (60) days in advance, the employee shall receive pay in lieu of notice for the number of days less than sixty (60) upon which the employee was informed. The City agrees that pay in lieu of notice will be paid, with vacation leave accrual balances, within two payroll periods from the date of layoff. The Association or the employee may request a *Levine* hearing within ten (10) days of receiving the sixty

### **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

(60) day-notice of layoff. In such event, the City will schedule the hearing before the expiration of the notice period.

#### **2. Return to an Underlying Position**

220. Notwithstanding the preceding paragraphs, an employee who has permanent civil service status in a position and who returns to that position according to the Civil Service Rules upon involuntary separation from the employee's MEA position will be entitled to receive as pay in lieu of notice, for the time prescribed above, the difference between the pay of the employee's former MEA position and the employee's pay in the underlying permanent civil service position.

### **III.N. Severance Pay**

#### **1. Employees Without Permanent Civil Service Status**

221. Except as otherwise provided in this Section III.N., the City agrees that when involuntarily removing or releasing from employment a represented exempt employee, the employee shall also receive one week's severance pay for each full year of continuous City service, up to a maximum of 26 weeks, in exchange for a release signed by the employee and MEA of any and all claims arising out of employee's employment or termination of that employment (including claims arising under this Agreement) that the employee or MEA may have against the City including any officer or employee thereof.

222. This release shall be in a form acceptable to the City and shall include a waiver of any rights the employee may have to return to City employment (e.g., holdover roster), a waiver of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, and a waiver of claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act. The release shall exclude the right to grieve the proper amount of notice or severance pay due under Section III.Q. or this Section III.R. Failure by the City to provide a general release within thirty (30) days of an involuntary removal or release will result in an automatic extension of the paid notice period until the release has been provided. The City will obtain signatures from its representatives on the severance agreement within a reasonable period after receipt by the City of the severance agreement signed by the employee and MEA.

#### **2. Employees With Permanent Civil Service Status**

223. Except as provided otherwise in this Section III.N., in the event the City involuntarily separates or returns an employee to an underlying permanent job code, that employee may elect to separate from City Service and shall receive one week's severance pay for each full year of continuous City service, up to a maximum of 26 weeks, in exchange for a release signed by the employee and MEA of any and all claims arising out of employee's employment or termination of that employment (including claims arising under this Agreement) that the employee or MEA may have against the City including any officer or employee thereof. If the employee declines to elect severance within ten

### **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

(10) working days of receiving an offer of severance, then the City will afford the employee all due process and appeal rights available under this Agreement, and no severance pay will be available to the employee.

224. This release shall be in a form acceptable to the City and shall include a waiver of any rights the employee may have to return to City employment (e.g., holdover roster) a waiver of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, and a waiver of claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act. The release shall exclude the right to grieve the proper amount of notice or severance pay due under Section III.Q. or this Section III.R. Failure by the City to provide a general release, if the employee elects to fully separate from City service, within thirty (30) days of notice from the employee or MEA of the employee's election, will result in an automatic extension of the paid notice period until the release has been provided. The City will obtain the required signatures on the severance agreement within a reasonable period after receipt by the City of the severance agreement signed by the employee and MEA.
225. The City agrees to provide MEA with a current template for the release applicable to standard severance cases. This template may be updated as determined by the City. When such changes occur, the City will promptly provide an updated release template to MEA.
226. In order to receive severance pay, an eligible employee or MEA must notify the Appointing Officer or designee that the employee elects to receive severance pay within thirty (30) days of notification of involuntary release or removal from employment.
227. Payment of severance is dependent upon approval by the Appointing Officer, Controller and the Human Resources Director. Approval will be based on a good faith consideration of whether the employee's removal or release was involuntary, was initiated by the Appointing Authority, and was in the best interests of the City; and whether the termination of employment was based on conduct involving misappropriation of public funds or property, misuse or destruction of public property, mistreatment of persons, or acts which would constitute a felony or misdemeanor. Additionally, an employee eligible for severance pursuant to Sections III.R.1. and III.R.2. above may receive severance pursuant to either, but not both.
228. Any employee accepting severance pay is ineligible to be appointed to City service under Charter Section A8.511 (a Proposition F appointment) in the department from which the employee was released for two years from the date of release.

#### **III.O. Holidays**

##### **1. Recognized Holidays**

229. Except when normal operations require, or in an emergency, employees shall not be required to work on the following days hereby declared to be holidays for such employees:

January 1 (New Year's Day)

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

The third Monday in January (Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday)  
The third Monday in February (President's Day)  
The last Monday in May (Memorial Day)  
July 4 (Independence Day)  
The first Monday in September (Labor Day)  
The second Monday in October (Columbus Day)  
November 11 (Veteran's Day)  
Thanksgiving Day  
The day after Thanksgiving  
December 25 (Christmas Day)

230. Provided further, if January 1, July 4, November 11 or December 25 falls on a Sunday, the Monday following is a holiday.
231. The City shall accommodate religious belief or observance of employees as required by law.
232. Five (5) additional floating days off to be taken on days selected by the employee subject to prior scheduling approval of the Appointing Officer or designee. Floating holidays may be taken in hourly increments up to and including the number of hours contained in the employee's regular shift. Employees hired on an as-needed, part-time, intermittent or seasonal basis shall not receive the additional floating days off. Floating holidays received in one fiscal year but not used may be carried forward to the next succeeding fiscal year. The number of floating holidays carried forward to a succeeding fiscal year may not exceed the total number of floating holidays received in the previous fiscal year. No compensation of any kind shall be earned or granted for floating holiday hours not taken.
233. Employees who have established initial eligibility for floating days off and subsequently separate from City employment, may at the sole discretion of the appointing authority, be granted those floating day(s) off for which the separating employee was eligible and had not yet taken off.
234. In addition, any day declared to be a holiday by proclamation of the Mayor after such day has heretofore been declared a holiday by the Governor of the State of California or the President of the United States shall be a holiday.
235. For those employees assigned to a work week of Monday through Friday, and in the event a legal holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as a holiday; provided, however, that except where the Governor declares that such preceding Friday shall be a legal holiday, each department head shall make provision for the staffing of public offices under the department head's jurisdiction on such preceding Friday so that said public offices may serve the public as provided in Section 16.4 of the Administrative Code. Those employees who work on a Friday which is observed as a holiday in lieu of a holiday falling on Saturday shall be allowed a day off

### **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

in lieu thereof as scheduled by the appointing officer in the current fiscal year. The City shall provide one week's advance notice to employees scheduled to work on the observed holiday, except in cases of unforeseen operational needs.

#### **2. In-Lieu Holidays**

236. An employee required by the employee's Appointing Officer to work on any of the above specified holidays is entitled to an in-lieu holiday to compensate for the holiday worked, to be scheduled as described below.
237. Requests for in-lieu holidays shall be made to the appropriate management representative within thirty (30) days after the holiday is earned and must be taken within the fiscal year.
238. In-lieu days will be assigned by the appointing officer or designee if not scheduled in accordance with the procedures described herein.
239. An in-lieu holiday can be carried over into the next fiscal year only with the written approval of the appointing officer.

#### **3. Holidays for Employees on Work Schedules Other Than Monday Through Friday**

240. Employees assigned to seven (7) day-operation departments or employees working a five (5) day work week other than Monday through Friday shall be allowed another day off if a holiday falls on one of their regularly scheduled days off.
241. Employees whose holidays are changed because of shift rotations shall be allowed another day off if a legal holiday falls on one of their days off.
242. The provisions of this section shall apply to part-time employees on a pro-rata basis.
243. If the provisions of this section deprive an employee of the same number of holidays that an employee receives who works Monday through Friday, the employee shall be granted additional days off to equal such number of holidays. The designation of such days off shall be by mutual agreement of the employee and the appropriate employer representative. Such days off must be taken within the fiscal year. In no event shall the provisions of this section result in such employee receiving more or less holidays than an employee on a Monday through Friday work schedule.

#### **4. Holiday Pay for Employees Laid Off**

244. An employee who is laid off at the close of business the day before a holiday who has worked not less than five (5) previous consecutive workdays shall be paid for the holiday at their normal rate of compensation.



## **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

### 5. Employees Not Eligible for Holiday Compensation

245. Persons employed for holiday work only, or persons employed on a part-time work schedule which is less than twenty (20) hours in a bi-weekly pay period, or persons employed on an intermittent part-time work schedule (not regularly scheduled), or persons employed on an as-needed, seasonal or project basis for less than six (6) months continuous service, or persons on leave without pay status immediately preceding or immediately following the legal holiday shall not receive holiday pay.

### 6. Part-time Employees Eligible for Holidays

246. Part-time employees who regularly work a minimum of twenty (20) hours in a bi-weekly pay period shall be entitled to holiday pay on a proportionate basis.

247. Regular full-time employees are entitled to 8/80 or 1/10 time off when a holiday falls in a bi-weekly pay period, therefore, part-time employees, as defined in the immediately preceding paragraph, shall receive a holiday based upon the ratio of 1/10 of the total hours regularly worked in a bi-weekly pay period. Holiday time off shall be determined by calculating 1/10 of the hours worked by the part-time employee in the bi-weekly pay period immediately preceding the pay period in which the holiday falls. The computation of holiday time off shall be rounded to the nearest hour.

248. The proportionate amount of holiday time off shall be taken in the same fiscal year in which the holiday falls. Holiday time off shall be taken at a time mutually agreeable to the employee and the appropriate employer representative.

### **III.P. Vacation**

249. Award and accrual of vacation benefits shall be as specified in the Administrative Code, and may not be changed during the duration of this Agreement without the concurrence of the Association.

250. For informational purposes only, portions of Article II of the Administrative Code are found at Appendix E.

### **III.Q. Sick Leave**

#### 1. Accrual

251. Award and accrual of sick leave benefits shall remain unchanged during the period of this Agreement. In addition, during the term of this agreement, no changes in sections of Civil Service Commission Rule 120 and 420 bargainable and arbitrable pursuant to Charter Section A8.409-3 may be implemented without the concurrence of the Association.

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

252. For informational purposes only, Civil Service Rule 120 prescribes the following rate of accrual for covered employees:

“Sick leave with pay credits shall be earned at the rate of .05 hours for each hour of regularly scheduled paid service excluding overtime exceeding forty (40) hours per week and holiday pay, except that an employee on disability leave shall earn sick leave with pay credits at the normal rate.”

2. Sick Leave with Pay Limitation

253. An employee who is absent because of disability leave and who is receiving disability indemnity payments may request that the amount of disability indemnity payment be supplemented with salary to be charged against the employee's sick leave with pay credits so as to equal the net amount the employee would have earned for a regular work schedule minus premium pay adjustments. If the employee wishes to exercise this option, the employee must submit a signed statement to the employee's department no later than thirty (30) days following the employee's release from disability leave.

254. San Francisco Administrative Code, Chapter 12W, Paid Sick Leave Ordinance is expressly waived in its entirety with respect to employees covered by this Agreement.

255. Bereavement leave is administered according to Civil Service Rule 120, portions of which are repeated below for informational purposes only:

Under the following circumstances and subject to the following conditions, an employee is permitted to use sick leave for bereavement:

Absence because of the death of the employee's spouse or domestic partner, parents, step parents, grandparents, parents-in-law or parents of a domestic partner, sibling, child, step child, adopted child, a child for whom the employee has parenting responsibilities, aunt or uncle, legal guardian, or any person who is permanently residing in the household of the employee. Such leave shall not exceed three (3) working days and shall be taken within thirty (30) calendar days after the date of death; however two (2) additional working days shall be granted in conjunction with the bereavement leave if travel outside the State of California is required as a result of the death.

For absence because of the death of any other person to whom the employee may be reasonably deemed to owe respect; leave shall be for not more than one (1) working day; however, two (2) additional working days shall be granted if travel outside the State of California is required as a result of the person's death.

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

256. For informational purposes only, the Citywide Wellness Policy is attached as Appendix G.

**III.R. State Disability Insurance (SDI)**

257. With the exception of employees appointed to positions that qualify them for disability pay under Labor Code Section 4850, all employees shall be enrolled in the State Disability Insurance Program. The City has determined that employees appointed to the following classifications are eligible to receive disability pay under Labor Code Section 4850:

8148	8556	Chief DA Investigator
8150	8558	Principal DA Investigator
8317	8517	Chief Deputy Sheriff
8315	8516	Asst. Sheriff
8348	8518	Undersheriff
8470	-	Exec. Dir., County Parole Comm.
8326	8574	Asst. Dir., Log Cabin Ranch
8330	8576	Dir., Log Cabin Ranch
8340	8578	Asst. Dir., Juvenile Hall
8344	8580	Dir., Juvenile Hall
8413	8582	Asst. Chief Prob. Officer, Juv.
8416	8584	Dir., Probation Services
8418	8586	Chief Probation Officer, Juv.
8435	8588	Div. Dir., Adult Prob.
8436	8590	Chief Adult Prob. Officer
8438	8592	Chief Deputy Adult Prob. Officer

**III.S. Unpaid Furloughs**

258. There shall be no mandatory unpaid administrative leave (furlough) for represented employees.

**III.T. Management Flex Spending Compensation Package**

259. For July 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014 the City shall contribute the following based on the employee’s enrollment status with the Health Service System:

Employee Only or Unenrolled: \$726.04 per month through December 31, 2014, and 65% of the dependent rate charged to employees for Kaiser coverage at the dependent plus two or more level thereafter, including any additional charges assessed to Health Service System members by vote of the Health Services Board.

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

Employee plus 1: 75% of the dependent rate charged to employees for Kaiser coverage at the dependent plus two or more level including any additional charges assessed to Health Service System members by vote of the Health Services Board.

Employee plus 2 or more: 75% of the dependent rate charged to employees for Kaiser coverage at the dependent plus two or more level including any additional charges assessed to Health Service System members by vote of the Health Services Board.

260. Effective January 1, 2015, the City shall make the following monthly contributions based on the employee's enrollment status with the Health Service System:

Employee Only or Unenrolled: 65% of the dependent rate charged to employees for Kaiser coverage at the dependent plus two or more level, including any additional charges assessed to Health Service System members by vote of the Health Services Board.

Employee plus 1: 75% of the dependent rate charged to employees for Kaiser coverage at the dependent plus two or more level, including any additional charges assessed to Health Service System members by vote of the Health Services Board.

Employee Plus Two or More: 83% of the total health insurance premium for the plan selected inclusive of the contribution described in Charter section A8.428(b); provided, however, that the City's contribution shall be capped at 83% of the Employee Plus Two or More premium of the second-highest-cost plan.

261. The Management Cafeteria Plan benefit year will correspond with the benefit plan year for all other Health Service System members.
262. Employees shall not be eligible for the Management Cafeteria Plan during months in which they are not eligible to receive City-paid contributions for healthcare.
263. A plan year may be modified by mutual agreement. Such agreement must be confirmed in writing.
264. The elements of this package shall include but are not limited to: dependent health care, DCAP, disability insurance, term life insurance and other life insurance, accident insurance, and other authorized mutually agreed benefits. Specific plan design shall be subject to administrative feasibility and shall be determined in consultation with the Association. The benefits plan shall conform to provisions of IRS Code Section 125.
265. The City agrees to maintain health and dental benefits at present levels for the life of the Agreement.

### **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

266. Effective January 1, 2015, for employees with at least six (6) months' continuous service who are enrolled in the Health Service System, the City shall provide, at its own cost, a Long-Term Disability (LTD) plan for members enrolled in Employee Plus Two or More. That plan will include, among other provisions, a ninety (90) day elimination period. The parties acknowledge that the City's ordinances – which establish and administer the City's Catastrophic Illness Program ("CIP") – specify and control the criteria under which persons can participate in the CIP.
267. Employees who enroll in the Delta Dental PPO Plan shall pay the following premiums for the respective coverage levels: \$5/month for employee-only, \$10/month for employee + 1 dependent, or \$15/month for employee + 2 or more dependents.
268. The City acknowledges its obligation to provide the cafeteria plan and its benefits. If the City is responsible for a violation of this Section (III.X), the City acknowledges that it is responsible to make the affected member whole, which may include providing the covered benefits described in the plan at issue or reimbursing the member for the cost of providing those benefits, as appropriate. The City agrees to make best efforts to expedite resolution of problems and disputes arising under this section.

#### **III.U. Provisional, Temporary and Temporary Exempt Eligibility for Health Service System**

269. Provisional, temporary and temporary exempt employees who have served more than 1,040 hours of continuous service, whose regular work week at the time of inclusion in the system is not less than twenty (20) hours, shall be eligible for membership in the Health Service System (health plan coverage).

#### **III.V. Retirement**

270. The parties acknowledge that the San Francisco Charter establishes the levels, terms and conditions of retirement benefits for members of the San Francisco Employees Retirement System (SFERS). The fact that an MOU does not specify that a certain item of compensation is excluded from retirement benefits should not be construed to mean that the item is included by the Retirement Board when calculating retirement benefits.
271. Represented employees who are members of SFERS agree to pay their own retirement contribution to SFERS. For employees who became members of SFERS prior to November 2, 1976 (Charter Section A8.509 Miscellaneous Plan), the City shall pick up one-half percent (0.5%) of the employee retirement contribution to SFERS.
272. The following is provided for informational purposes only. The Charter currently mandates a 7.5% contribution for miscellaneous employees who became members of SFERS on or after November 2, 1976, and 8.0% for miscellaneous employees who became members of SFERS prior to November 2, 1976. In addition, it provides for an increase or decrease to those contributions based upon the City's contribution to SFERS:

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

Employer Contribution Rate for Comparable SFERS Employees	\$50k < Misc < \$100k	Misc Safety >\$100k	Safety
0%	(4.0%)	(5.0%)	(6.0%)
0.01% - 1.0%	(4.0%)	(4.5%)	(5.0%)
1.01% - 2.5%	(3.75%)	(4.25%)	(4.75%)
2.51% - 4.0%	(3.5%)	(4.0%)	(4.5%)
4.01% - 5.5%	(2.5%)	(3.0%)	(3.5%)
5.51% - 7.0%	(2.0%)	(2.5%)	(3.0%)
7.01% - 8.5%	(1.5%)	(2.0%)	(2.0%)
8.51% - 10.0%	(1.0%)	(1.5%)	(1.5%)
10.01% - 11.0%	(0.5%)	(0.5%)	(0.5%)
11.01% - 12.0%	0%	0%	0%
12.01% - 13.0%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
13.01% - 15.0%	1.0%	1.5%	1.5%
15.01% - 17.5%	1.5%	2.0%	2.0%
17.51% - 20.0%	2.0%	2.5%	3.0%
20.01% - 22.5%	2.5%	3.0%	3.5%
22.51% - 25.0%	3.5%	4.0%	4.5%
25.01% - 27.5%	3.5%	4.0%	4.5%
27.51% - 30.0%	3.75%	4.25%	4.75%
30.01% - 32.5%	3.75%	4.25%	4.75%
32.51% - 35.0%	4.0%	4.5%	5.0%
35.01% +	4.0%	5.0%	6.0%

Please consult the Charter for complete information and updates.

273. Employee payment of employee contribution to CalPERS

Represented employees in CalPERS shall pay the employee share of mandatory retirement contributions, effectuated via a pre-tax reduction in salary. These mandatory retirement contributions:

- (i) will be paid by the City to CalPERS, effectuated via a pre-tax reduction in salary pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 414(h)(2);
- (ii) will not be included in the gross income of the bargaining unit members for certain tax reporting purposes, that is, for federal, state, or local income tax withholding, unless and until distributed either through a pension benefit or a lump sum payment;
- (iii) will be considered as part of the bargaining unit member’s compensation for the

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

purpose of computing straight time earnings, compensation for overtime worked, premium pay, and retirement benefits, and shall be taken into account in determining the level of any other benefit which is a function of, or percentage of, salary; and

(iv) the affected bargaining unit members shall not be entitled to receive any of the contributions described above directly instead of having them paid to CalPERS.

274. Any City pickup of an employee’s mandatory contributions shall not be considered as a part of an employee's compensation for the purpose of computing straight time earnings or retirement benefits; nor shall such contributions be taken into account in determining the level of any other benefit which is a function of, or percentage of salary.

275. The retirement benefits for class 8315 Assistant Sheriff and class 8348 Undersheriff are established by Charter Section A8.506, which authorizes the Board of Supervisors to enter into a contract with the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) for that purpose. In connection with any recommendation by the City that the contract with PERS be amended, the Association agrees, on behalf of these employees, to enter into a cost sharing agreement, set forth in a side letter, which shall be filed with the Ordinance approving the contract amendment.

276. CALPERS Prop. C Employee Cost-Sharing:

A. The parties recognize the requirement under Charter Sections A8.409-9 and A8.590-9 to negotiate cost-sharing provisions that produce comparable savings and costs to the City and County as are produced through the Charter's SFERS employee contribution rate adjustment formulae. The parties intend this Section to effectuate the cost sharing provisions of San Francisco Charter Section A8.409-9 and A8.590-9. The parties further acknowledge that: (i) the annual SFERS employer contribution rate is determined by the SFERS actuary and approved by the SFERS Board for each fiscal year; and (ii) the annual employer contribution rate for SFERS for FY 2012-13 is 20.71%.

B. The parties agree that, when the applicable SFERS annual employer contribution rate is more than 12.00%, CalPERS bargaining unit members shall make the mandatory statutory employee contribution described in Section III.Z. (Paragraph 273) plus an additional mandatory contribution to effectuate San Francisco Charter Sections A8.409-9 and A8.590-9 (the “Prop. C contribution”). The Prop. C contribution is determined as set forth in the chart below based on the employee contribution rate which corresponds to the SFERS annual employer contribution rate for that fiscal year. For example, for FY 2012-2013, based on the employer contribution rate of 20.71%, the additional payment to CalPERS (the "Prop. C. Contribution") will be 3% of covered compensation for bargaining unit members, except for members in safety classifications 8315 and 8348. For members in safety classifications 8315 and 8348, the Prop C Contribution will be 3.5% of covered compensation for FY2012-2013.

Employer Contribution Rate	Misc Safety	Safety
-------------------------------	----------------	--------

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

for Comparable SFERS Employees	>\$100k	
0%	(5.0%)	(6.0%)
0.01% - 1.0%	(4.5%)	(5.0%)
1.01% - 2.5%	(4.25%)	(4.75%)
2.51% - 4.0%	(4.0%)	(4.5%)
4.01% - 5.5%	(3.0%)	(3.5%)
5.51% - 7.0%	(2.5%)	(3.0%)
7.01% - 8.5%	(2.0%)	(2.0%)
8.51% - 10.0%	(1.5%)	(1.5%)
10.01% - 11.0%	(0.5%)	(0.5%)
11.01% - 12.0%	0%	0%
12.01% - 13.0%	0.5%	0.5%
13.01% - 15.0%	1.5%	1.5%
15.01% - 17.5%	2.0%	2.0%
17.51% - 20.0%	2.5%	3.0%
20.01% - 22.5%	3.0%	3.5%
22.51% - 25.0%	4.0%	4.5%
25.01% - 27.5%	4.0%	4.5%
27.51% - 30.0%	4.25%	4.75%
30.01% - 32.5%	4.25%	4.75%
32.51% - 35.0%	4.5%	5.0%
35.01% +	5.0%	6.0%

C. The Prop. C Contribution:

- (i) will be paid by the City to CalPERS, effectuated via a pre-tax reduction in salary pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 414(h)(2);
- (ii) will not be included in the gross income of the bargaining unit members for certain tax reporting purposes, that is, for federal, state, or local income tax withholding, unless and until distributed either through a pension benefit or a lump sum payment;
- (iii) will be included in the gross income of the bargaining unit members for FICA taxes when they are made;
- (iv) will be reported to CalPERS as City contributions to be applied against the City's CalPERS reserve, and will not be applied to the bargaining unit member's individual CalPERS account;
- (v) will be included in the bargaining unit member's compensation as reported to CalPERS and the affected bargaining unit members shall not be entitled to receive any of the contributions described above directly instead of having them paid by the City to CalPERS; and



### **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

(vi) will be considered as part of the bargaining unit member's compensation for the purpose of computing straight-time earnings, compensation for overtime worked, premium pay, and retirement benefits, and shall be taken into account in determining the level of any other benefit which is a function of, or a percentage of salary.

D. In the event that the Prop. C Contribution is zero, i.e. the annual SFERS employer contribution rate is between 11-12%, section C above will not apply. In the event that the Prop. C Contribution is a negative number, i.e. the annual SFERS employer contribution rate is less than 11%, Section C above will not apply and the Prop. C Contribution will be treated as a City pick up of the bargaining unit members' mandatory CalPERS retirement contribution under Section III.Z. (Paragraph 273) to the extent of the Prop. C Contribution.

Notwithstanding the above paragraphs, in the event that a change in state law causes the implementation, during the term of this Agreement, of an increase in the employee contribution to CALPERS for employees covered by this Agreement, either party may elect to reopen this Agreement to address the impact of the change in state law. This reopener shall be subject to the impasse resolution procedures and criteria set forth in Charter Section A8.409-4 or A8.590-5, as applicable.

277. The following represented classifications are currently members of PERS:

- 8148 Chief District Attorney's Investigator
- 8150 Principal District Attorney's Investigator, Special Unit
- 8315 Assistant Sheriff
- 8326 Assistant Director, Log Cabin Ranch
- 8330 Director, Log Cabin Ranch
- 8340 Assistant Director, Juvenile Hall
- 8344 Director, Juvenile Hall
- 8348 Undersheriff
- 8413 Asst. Chief Probation Officer
- 8415 Senior Supervising Probation Officer, Juvenile Court
- 8416 Director, Probation Services
- 8418 Chief Probation Officer, Juvenile Court
- 8435 Division Director, Adult Probation
- 8436 Chief Adult Probation Officer
- 8438 Chief Deputy Adult Probation Officer
- 8470 Executive Director, County Parole Commission

#### **III.W. Retirement Planning Seminar**

278. Subject to development, availability and scheduling by SFERS and PERS, employees shall be allowed not more than one day during the life of this MOU to attend a pre-retirement planning seminar sponsored by SFERS or PERS.

### **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

- 279. Employees must provide at least two-weeks advance notice of their desire to attend a retirement planning seminar to the appropriate supervisor. An employee shall be release from work to attend the seminar unless staffing requirements or other Department exigencies require the employee’s attendance at work on the day or days such seminar is scheduled. Release time shall not be unreasonably withheld.
- 280. All such seminars must be located within the Bay Area.
- 281. This section shall not be subject to the grievance procedure.

#### **III.X. Life Insurance**

- 282. The City shall purchase a \$50,000 life insurance policy for each employee. Effective January 1, 2021, the life insurance policy will increase to \$100,000. Effective January 1, 2022, the life insurance policy will increase to \$150,000. This section shall not diminish any existing rights of MEA employees to purchase supplemental coverage through the Management Flex Spending Compensation Package.

#### **III.Y. Parental Release Time**

- 283. Upon proper advance notification, employees may be granted up to forty (40) hours Parental Leave – two (2) hours of which will be paid leave each semester – each year to participate in the activities of a school or licensed child day care facility of any of the employee’s children. Parental Leave shall not exceed eight (8) hours in any calendar month of the year.
- 284. In order to qualify for Parental Leave, the employee must give reasonable notice to the employee’s immediate supervisor prior to taking the time off. The employee must provide written verification from the school or licensed child day care facility that the employee participated in school/child care related activities on a specific date and at a particular time, if requested by management.
- 285. The employee may utilize either existing vacation, executive leave, administrative leave or personal (unpaid) leave to account for absences after the two (2) paid hours per semester have been used. If both of the child’s parents are employed by the City at the same worksite, the entitlement to a planned absence applies only to the parent who first gives notice.
- 286. Denial of Parental Leave under this section is not subject to the grievance process.

#### **III.Z. Eye Examination**

- 287. All employees who are Health Service System members shall be eligible for one (1) annual eye examination and prescribed eyewear for computer use.

#### **III.AA. Jury Duty**

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

288. An employee shall be provided leave with pay on a work day when the employee serves jury duty, provided the employee gives prior notice of the jury duty to the supervisor.

Employees assigned to jury duty whose regular work assignments are swing, graveyard, or weekend shifts shall not be required to work those shifts when serving jury duty, provided the employee gives prior notice of the jury duty to the supervisor.

To receive leave with pay for jury duty, employees must (1) provide written proof of jury service from the court to verify actual appearance for each day of jury duty, and (2) decline any payment from the court for jury duty.

If an employee is required to call-in during the work day for possible midday jury duty, the employee shall coordinate in advance with the employee's supervisor about whether and when to report to work.

**ARTICLE IV – TRAINING, CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND INCENTIVES**

**ARTICLE IV: TRAINING, CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND INCENTIVES**

**IV.A. Management Training Funds**

289. The City shall make available and DHR shall budget \$250,000 each year for the purpose of management training of MEA-represented employees of which up to 125,000 may be used for the purchase of the equipment described in the following paragraph, to the extent that these items are used in the performance of City duties. Unused funds will not be carried over from year to year, with the exception of \$106,580 which was available from prior year rollovers as of June 30, 2019. If all funds are exhausted during any year of this Agreement, the City will increase its annual allocation the following year to \$300,000, and maintain that amount for the remaining term of the Agreement.
290. Any employee who regularly works at least twenty (20) hours per week with a minimum of one (1) year continuous service in any classification represented by MEA at the time of application is eligible for Management Training Fund reimbursement.
291. Professional development opportunities are intended to allow employees to improve job performance. Until such funds are exhausted, an employee may utilize up to a maximum of \$2,000 per fiscal year for tuition, internal or external training programs, professional conferences, executive coaching, and professional licenses, certificates, and association memberships, professional software, and books and subscriptions. Solely at the discretion of the appointing officer or designee, such funds may be supplemented with department funds budgeted for training, subject to the restrictions of applicable law, including Administrative Code Chapter 12X. No reimbursement shall be made for expenses that are eligible for reimbursement under a Federal or State Veterans benefit program or from other public funds.
292. Employees may also use up to \$1,000 of the maximum funds available to them for the purchase of personal electronic equipment, to the extent that these items would be used in the performance of their City duties. Reimbursement is limited to no more than one device per employee per fiscal year. It is the employee's responsibility to comply with all privacy and security requirements, in accordance with state and federal law, and City and department policies.
293. In addition, subject to approval by the Department of Human Resources and to the extent funds are available, and as permissible under applicable law, including Administrative Code Chapter 12X, employees may utilize up to \$1,000 of the funds available to them for that fiscal year under this section IV.A. to pay for the cost of reasonable and necessary travel and lodging outside of the nine Bay Area Counties for approved training. Travel reimbursement rates shall be as specified by, and guidance regarding Chapter 12X provided in, the Controller's Accounting Policies and Procedures memo; however, a \$50 per diem allowance may be submitted when traveling on approved training. Management Training Funds may not be used for food. The City shall not utilize these funds to supplant existing budgeted training programs.

## **ARTICLE IV – TRAINING, CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND INCENTIVES**

294. An employee may submit a request for an expense incurred in the current fiscal year. Only with MEA approval may an employee submit a request for an expense that occurred in a prior fiscal year (i.e., must have already received MEA pre-approval). An employee cannot submit a request for an expense occurring in a future fiscal year. Reimbursements will not be paid until the employee provides proof of payment and proof of satisfactory completion. If an employee provides notice of resignation, the employee must submit the expense report and receive all approvals before separating from the City to obtain reimbursement.

### **IV.B. Leadership Development Program**

295. The City agrees to fund, develop, and implement a leadership development program for City managers. In addition to the resources allocated to the program by DHR, \$75,000 will be provided by DHR to augment the program with professional coaching, specialized seminars and joint initiatives. The parties will meet annually to review and evaluate the program.
296. Upon mutual agreement between MEA and the City, completion of certain elements of the program may be identified as required of all managers. Unit members will participate on City time. Topics will include, but not be limited to, strategic planning, communication, fiscal management, knowledge transfer, emotional intelligence, and workforce planning. The program will be funded and presented through DHR.

### **IV.C. Paid Status During Training**

297. Represented employees shall be on paid status when assigned to attend required educational programs scheduled during normal working hours.

### **IV.D. P.O.S.T. (Peace Officer Standards and Training) Premiums**

298. Employees in represented job codes which have Peace Officer or limited Peace Officer status pursuant to state law shall be eligible for a P.O.S.T. premium as follows:
299. A premium of 4% of base wage rate shall be paid for the possession and maintenance of an intermediate P.O.S.T. certificate OR a premium of 6% of base wage rate shall be paid for the possession and maintenance of an advanced P.O.S.T. certificate.

### **IV.E. Reimbursement for Licenses, Certificates, and Professional Memberships**

300. The City shall reimburse members for the cost of required professional licenses, certificates, and memberships.

### **IV.F. Direct Deposit of Payments and Paperless Pay Policy**

301. The Citywide “Paperless Pay” Policy applies to all City employees covered under this Agreement.

**ARTICLE IV – TRAINING, CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND INCENTIVES**

302. Under the policy, all employees shall be able to access their pay advices electronically on a password protected site, and print them in a confidential manner, using City Internet, computers and printers. Such use of City equipment shall be free of charge to employees, is expressly authorized under this section of the Agreement, and shall not be considered “inappropriate use” under any City policy. Pay advices shall also be available to employees on a password protected site that is accessible from home or other non-worksites computers, and that allows the employees to print the pay advices. Employees without computer access or who otherwise wish to receive a paper statement shall receive assistance to print hard copies of their pay advices through their payroll offices upon request, on a one-time or ongoing basis.
303. In addition to payroll information already provided, the pay advices shall reflect usage and balance (broken out for vacation, sick leave, etc.) the employee’s hours of compensatory time, overtime, and premiums earned during the relevant payroll period. The City shall maintain electronic pay advices and/or wage statements for at least seven (7) years.
304. Under the policy, all employees will have two options for receiving pay: direct deposit or bank pay card. Employees not signing up for either option will be defaulted into bank pay cards.
305. Every employee shall possess the right to do the following with any frequency and without incurring any cost to the employee:
1. Change the account into which the direct deposit is made;
  2. Switch from the direct deposit option to the pay card option, or vice versa;
  3. Obtain a new pay card the first time the employee’s pay card is lost, stolen or misplaced;
306. The City assures that the pay card shall be FDIC insured. The City further assures that in the event of an alleged overpayment by the City to the employee, the City shall not unilaterally reverse a payment to the direct deposit account or pay card.
307. The City will work with the vendor to evaluate options to provide no-cost ATMs available at large worksites and remote worksites.
308. The parties mutually agree that employees may print out pay advices during work hours.

## **ARTICLE V – WORKING CONDITIONS**

### **ARTICLE V: WORKING CONDITIONS**

#### **V.A. Health and Safety**

309. The City acknowledges its responsibility to provide a safe and healthful work environment for City employees. The Association agrees that it shares the responsibility for these efforts, as do City employees.
310. When an employee, in good faith, believes that a hazardous or unsafe condition exists, and that continuing to work under such conditions poses risks beyond those normally associated with the nature of the job, the employee shall so notify the Departmental Personnel Officer and/or Safety Committee and/or Safety Officer. If the Department agrees the assignment is hazardous or unsafe, the employee shall be reassigned, if possible, until the hazard is eliminated. If there is no concurrence, the matter may be submitted to the Grievance Procedure at Step 3 for final resolution. The employee's assignment shall be continued until the dispute is resolved. Employees may be relieved of tasks which pose a threat to their health or safety provided the tasks are not essential functions of the jobs.

#### Right to Know

311. Material Safety Data sheets shall be available for inspection by employees or their Association representative.

#### **V.B. Return to Work**

312. The City will make a good faith effort to return employees who have sustained an injury or illness to temporary modified duty within the employee's medical restrictions. Duties of the modified assignment may differ from the employee's regular job duties and/or job duties regularly assigned to employees in the injured employee's job code. Decisions regarding temporary modified duty shall be subject to approval of the Appointing Officer or designee. The decision to provide modified duty and/or impact of such decisions shall not be subject to grievance or arbitration. Modified duty assignments may not exceed three (3) months. An employee assigned to a modified duty assignment shall receive the employee's regular rate of pay.

#### **V.C. Safety Equipment for Peace Officers**

313. The following provisions apply to employees in represented job codes which have peace officer or limited peace officer status pursuant to state law:
314. 1) The City will provide an adequate amount of on duty or practice ammunition during each year of this Agreement, as determined by the Appointing Officer, for employees authorized to carry firearms as part of their job duties.

## **ARTICLE V – WORKING CONDITIONS**

315. 2) The City will reimburse employees up to \$750.00 for each year of this Agreement for miscellaneous safety equipment, as approved by the appointing officer and upon presentation of valid purchase receipts. For District Attorney Investigators the City will reimburse employees up to an additional \$750.00 for each year of this Agreement for miscellaneous safety equipment, as approved by the appointing officer and upon presentation of valid purchase receipts.
316. 3) The City will reimburse employees in class 8348 Undersheriff up to \$1000.00 one time during the term of this Agreement for required uniforms.

### **V.D. Mileage Reimbursement**

317. Employees shall be reimbursed at the Controller’s certified rate per mile when required to use their personal vehicle for City business.

### **V.E. Parking Facilities**

318. Parking fees for represented employees will be set in accordance with Administrative Code Section 4.24 (See Appendix C).

### **V.F. Airport Employee Transit Pilot Program**

319. The San Francisco International Airport will implement a voluntary pilot program to encourage employees to use mass transportation to commute to and from SFIA work locations. Under the Airport Employee Public Transit Pilot Program, the SFIA is authorized to provide incentives consistent with Internal Revenue Code 132(a)(5) for the purpose stated above. This pilot program will be evaluated 12 months after implementation to determine whether it shall be continued. The Association waives all meet-and-confer on this pilot program. This program is not subject to the grievance procedure.



**ARTICLE VI – IMPLEMENTATION AND TERM OF AGREEMENT**

**ARTICLE VI: IMPLEMENTATION AND TERM OF AGREEMENT**

**VI.A. Scope of Agreement**

320. This Agreement sets forth the full and entire understanding of the parties. This Agreement may be modified, but only in writing, upon the mutual consent of the parties.

**VI.B. Savings Clause**

321. Should a court or administrative agency declare any provision of this Agreement invalid, inapplicable to any person or circumstance, or otherwise unenforceable, the remaining portion of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect for the duration of the Agreement.

**VI.C. Omissions and Assumptions**

322. Conditions of employment, bargainable and arbitrable pursuant to Charter Section 8.409-3, in effect on the date of this Agreement, which are set forth in the rules and regulations of the Civil Service Commission and Charter, which are not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, shall be maintained in full force and effect during the term hereof except as otherwise specifically provided in this agreement except as mutually agreed.

**VI.D. Duration of Agreement**

323. This Agreement shall be effective July 1, 2019, and shall remain in full force and effect through June 30, 2022.



**Appendix A**

The parties agree that the removal of obsolete job codes from this Appendix A is not intended to impact civil service rights, if any, of former incumbents in such job codes.

**Municipal Executives Association Represented Job Codes**

<b>Job Code</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Group</b>
0922	Manager I	M
0923	Manager II	M
0931	Manager III	M
0932	Manager IV	M
0933	Manager V	M
0941	Manager VI	M
0942	Manager VII	M
0943	Manager VIII	M
0951	Deputy Director I	EM
0952	Deputy Director II	EM
0953	Deputy Director III	EM
0954	Deputy Director IV	EM
0955	Deputy Director V	EM
0961	Department Head I	EM
0962	Department Head II	EM
0963	Department Head III	EM
0964	Department Head IV	EM
0965	Department Head V	EM
0971	Transitional Department Head	EM
1071	IS Manager	M
1110	Executive Assistant to Executive Director, Retirement Sys	M
1114	Senior Portfolio Manager	M
1115	Director	M
1116	Managing Director	M
1117	Deputy Director for Investments, Retirement System	EM
1118	Customer Services Division Manager	M
1119	Chief Investment Officer	EM
1160	Exec. Asst. to Airport Director	M
1161	Executive Assistant to the Administrator, SFGH	M
1163	Executive Assistant to the Director of Health	M
1164	Administrator, SFGH Medical Center	EM
1165	Manager, Dept. of Health	EM
1166	Administrator, DPH	EM
1167	Physician Administrator, DPH	EM
1372	Special Assistant XIII	M-SA
1373	Special Assistant XIV	M-SA
1374	Special Assistant XV	M-SA

**APPENDIX A**

<b>Job Code</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Group</b>
1375	Special Assistant XVI	M-SA
1376	Special Assistant XVII	M-SA
1377	Special Assistant XVIII	M-SA
1378	Special Assistant XIX	M-SA
1379	Special Assistant XX	M-SA
1380	Special Assistant XXI	M-SA
1381	Special Assistant XXII	M-SA
1839	Water Conservation Administrator	M
1843	Executive Director, SE Community Facility Commission	M
2143	Hospital Assistant Administrator	M
2246	Assistant Director of Clinical Services I	M
2248	Assistant Director of Clinical Services II	M
2620	Food Service Manager Administrator	M
2785	Assistant General Services Manager	M
3233	Marina Associate Manager	M
3426	Forester	M
3464	Area Supervisor, Parks, Squares & Facilities	M
3486	Watershed Forester	M
4310	Commercial Division Assistant Supervisor	M
8148	Chief District Attorney Investigator	M
8150	Principal District Attorney's Investigator, Special Unit	M-DA
8220	Director, Parking Enforcement	M
8229	Mgr. Museum Security Services	M
8263	Crime Lab Manager	M
8315	Assistant Sheriff	EM
8317	Chief Deputy Sheriff (PERS)	EM
8326	Assistant Director, Log Cabin Ranch	M
8330	Director, Log Cabin Ranch	M
8340	Assistant Director, Juvenile Hall	M
8344	Director, Juvenile Hall	M
8348	Undersheriff	EM
8413	Assistant Chief Probation Officer, Juvenile Probation	EM
8415	Senior Supervising Probation Officer, Juvenile Court	M
8416	Director, Probation Services	M
8418	Chief Probation Officer, Juvenile Court	EM
8435	Division Director, Adult Probation	EM
8436	Chief Adult Probation Officer	EM
8438	Chief Deputy Adult Probation Officer	EM
8516	Assistant Sheriff (SFERS)	EM
8517	Chief Deputy Sheriff (SFERS)	EM
8518	Undersheriff (SFERS)	EM
8540	Senior Supervising Probation Officer, Juvenile Court (SFERS)	M
8556	Chief District Attorney Investigator (SFERS)	M
8558	Principal District Attorney Investigator, Special Unit (SFERS)	M-DA
8574	Assistant Director, Log Cabin Ranch (SFERS)	M
8576	Director, Log Cabin Ranch (SFERS)	M

**APPENDIX A**

<b>Job Code</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Group</b>
8578	Assistant Director, Juvenile Hall (SFERS)	M
8580	Director, Juvenile Hall (SFERS)	M
8582	Assistant Chief Probation Officer, Juvenile Probation (SFERS)	EM
8584	Director, Probation Services (SFERS)	M
8586	Chief Probation Officer, Juvenile Court (SFERS)	EM
8588	Division Director, Adult Probation (SFERS)	EM
8590	Chief Adult Probation Officer (SFERS)	EM
8592	Chief Deputy Adult Probation Officer (SFERS)	EM
9247	Airport Emergency Planning Coordinator	M
9251	Public Relations Manager	M
9252	Communications Specialist	M
9254	Assistant to the Director, Public Affairs	M
9258	Airport Assistant Deputy Director, Business and Finance	M
9375	Assistant Deputy Director, Port	M
9382	Government and Public Affairs Manager	M
9978	Technology Expert II	M

**Appendix B**

Norman Brand  
Alexander “Buddy” Cohn  
Matthew Goldberg  
Carol Ventrillo  
Katherine Thomson  
Barbara Kong-Brown  
Christopher Burdick

\*This list may be amended by mutual agreement. Such agreement must be confirmed in writing.

**Appendix C**

For Reference: Administrative Code SEC. 4.24. PARKING FEE FOR CITY PARKING FACILITIES.

Where the City provides parking to City employees or to City tenants at facilities under the City's management or control, the City may charge the following monthly fee for parking to those employees or tenants:

The price of a Municipal Railway monthly pass plus \$10.00, or the existing amount being charged as of May 31, 2004, whichever is higher.

This section shall not apply to parking facilities under the management or control of the San Francisco Parking Authority, the Airport, or the Port. (Added by Ord. 182-04, File No. 040743, 7/22/2004)

**Appendix D**

Status Grants

Permanent employees will be granted status rights (no examination required) by the Human Resources Director if the top step of their current classification is 7 ½% or less than the top step of the new MCCP class.

The Human Resources Director will request authorization from the Civil Service Commission to grant status rights to permanent employees where the top step of their current classification is more than 7 ½% over the top step of the new MCCP class.

If probation was not completed at the time of the status grant appointment, the probationary period will be adjusted in the new classification to credit the probationary time already served.

Status rights exercised in the new classification in the same department will not require an examination or probationary period.

Requests for status grants must be completed by December 31, 2019. The City will discontinue allowing status grants into MCCP classifications for requests received after December 31, 2019, at which point this appendix shall expire.



**Appendix E**

Charter Section A8.440

Award and Accrual of Vacation

No employee is entitled to a vacation allowance until the employee has completed one year of continuous service.

For purposes of determining the vacation allowance the anniversary date for an employee shall be the first date of employment in the current period of continuous service.

An employee who has completed one year of service shall accrue vacation allowance at the rate of .0385 of an hour for each hour of qualifying service. An employee who has completed five years of continuous service shall accrue thereafter a vacation allowance at a rate of .0577 of an hour for each hour of paid service. An employee who has completed 15 years of continuous service shall accrue a vacation allowance at a rate of .077 of an hour for each hour of paid service.

No employee shall be credited with more than 2080 hours of paid service in any 12 month period for purposes of computing the vacation allowance.

The maximum number of vacation hours which an employee may accrue is as follows:

Years of Continuous Service	Maximum Accrual
1 through 5 years	320 hours
more than 5 through 15 years	360 hours
more than 15 years	400 hours

**Appendix F**

I. Purpose

The purpose of this agreement is to memorialize the rights and obligations of the City and the Union in accordance with CA Government Code Sections 3555-3559, through the creation of a single, City-wide Union Access to New Employees Program applicable to all City Agencies and all City Employee Unions.

II. Notice and Access

- A. The City shall provide the Union written notice of, and access to, new employee orientations (hereinafter NEOs) as set forth below. It is the City's policy that NEOs are mandatory for all newly-hired employees. It is the City's intent that NEOs take place as promptly as possible after the first day of employment. Within thirty (30) calendar days of the start of employment, newly-hired employees will be scheduled to attend the next available NEO. NEOs shall be scheduled during an employee's regularly scheduled, paid time. In the event that a newly-hired employee's regular schedule is outside of a scheduled NEO, the Department may make a one-time adjustment to the employee's work schedule in order to accommodate this requirement.

In the event an employee does not attend the NEO that the employee was scheduled to attend, said employee will be automatically enrolled to attend the next available NEO. If the employee does not attend the subsequently scheduled NEO, the Union NEO Coordinator may contact the Departmental NEO coordinator to arrange a meeting with the employee pursuant to Section F., below.

- B. Application: New employees include, but are not limited to, newly-hired employees whose positions are permanent, temporary, full-time, part-time, per diem, seasonal, provisional, or as-needed.

C. Notice

1. Single Point of Contact: The Union agrees to provide the City with a single point of contact (hereinafter, Union NEO Coordinator) and the City agrees to provide the Union with a single point of contact for each Department (hereinafter, Departmental NEO Coordinator), which will be updated by the City and the Union on an as-needed basis.
2. Notice of Schedule: For any NEO that takes place on a regular, recurring schedule, the sponsoring Department shall be responsible for providing annual notice to the Union. For NEOs that are not offered on a regular, recurring schedule, the sponsoring Department shall provide no less than ten (10) business days' notice. Said notices shall be provided by email, to the Union NEO Coordinator. This requirement shall apply to all NEOs in which City personnel provide newly-hired employees with information

## APPENDIX F

regarding employment status, rights, benefits, duties, responsibilities, or any other employment-related matters.

3. Notice of Enrollment: Notice shall include a list of new employees represented by the Union scheduled to attend the NEO. If practical, the City agrees to provide additional identifying information including, but not limited to, classification and department. Six months from enactment, in the event the City is unable to provide classification and department information in the Notice of Enrollment, the Union can reopen this Agreement for the sole purpose of meeting and conferring over the identifying information provided in this Section II.C.3 Notice of Enrollment. Said meeting and conferring shall not be subject to the impasse procedures in Government Code Section 3557. The Department sponsoring the NEO shall provide the foregoing information no less than five (5) business days prior to the NEO taking place. The Department will make best efforts to notify the Union NEO Coordinator of any last-minute changes. Onboarding of individual employees for administrative purposes is excluded from this notice requirement.
- D. Citywide and Departmental NEOs: New employees in those Departments identified in Attachment A shall attend a citywide NEO, sponsored by the Department of Human Resources. This citywide NEO shall take place at minimum on a monthly basis. Departments identified in Attachment B will conduct respective Departmental NEOs. At the City's discretion, Departments may be added to or removed from either Attachment A or Attachment B. For the citywide NEO, DHR will adhere to the Department notice requirements in Section C., above. The City will provide the Union with thirty (30) calendar days' notice prior to moving a Department from Attachment A to B, or vice versa. Every City Department shall be listed on either Attachment A or Attachment B.
- E. Access and Presentation: At all NEOs, the Union shall be afforded thirty (30) minutes to meet with represented new employees who are present, unless the Union's Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) provides for more than thirty (30) minutes. The right of the Union to meet with newly-hired employees is limited to only those employees whose classifications fall within the Union's bargaining unit. The City shall ensure privacy for the Union's orientation, and it shall take place without City representatives present. This requirement can be met by providing either a private room or a portion of a room with sufficient distance from other activities in the room to limit disruption. The Department responsible for scheduling the NEO shall be responsible for including Union presentations on the agenda. The Union's presentation shall occur prior to any meal break, and will not be conducted during a scheduled break time. One (1) of the Union's representatives may be a Union member designated by the Union. Such member(s) shall be released to attend under the terms and conditions specified in the MOU. If not otherwise provided for in the MOU, the Union may request release of a Union-designated member to attend the NEO. Release time shall not be unreasonably withheld. Said request shall be made to the Employee Relations Division no less than three (3) business days in advance of the scheduled NEO. The Union agrees to limit its presentation to only those matters stated in Section H., below.

## *APPENDIX F*

- F. **Alternate Procedures:** In the event the Union identifies one or more new employees who did not attend the Union's presentation as described in Section E., above, the Union may contact the Departmental NEO coordinator to schedule a mutually-agreeable fifteen (15) minute time slot for the Union to meet privately with the new employee(s). If the number of such identified employees is five (5) or more at a particular location, the Union NEO Coordinator and Departmental NEO Coordinator will work together to schedule a mutually agreeable thirty (30) minute time slot for the private meeting. One (1) of the Union's representatives may be a Union member designated by the Union, and such member shall be released to attend under the terms and conditions specified in the MOU. If not otherwise provided for in the MOU, the Union may request release of a Union-designated member as provided for in Section E., above. This alternate procedure shall also apply to any employee who has promoted or transferred into the bargaining unit.
1. The Union NEO Coordinator shall coordinate with the new employee(s) referenced in the preceding paragraph and the Departmental NEO Coordinator to schedule a fifteen (15) minute meeting during normally scheduled hours, which shall not be during employee's break or meal period, for the Union representative(s) to meet privately with, and provide materials and information to, the new employee(s). City representatives shall not be present during said meeting. The Union agrees to limit its presentation to only those matters stated in Section H., below.
  2. In the event the proposed time cannot be accommodated, the Union NEO Coordinator and the Departmental NEO Coordinator shall work together to find a mutually agreeable time within ten (10) business days of the Union's request.
  3. **Department of Elections:** Any new employee of the Department of Elections who is classified as Temporary Exempt (Category 16), whose duration of appointment is one (1) pay period or less, and works on an as-needed work schedule will receive written materials provided by the Union in lieu of attending a Citywide or Departmental NEO, a private meeting with the Union as provided for in Section F., above, or a Periodic Union Orientation as provided for in Section G., below.
- G. **Process for Periodic Union Orientations:** By mutual agreement, the Union NEO Coordinator and the Departmental NEO Coordinator may schedule periodic thirty (30) minute Union orientations. Periodic Union orientations may be scheduled on an every-other-month, quarterly, or other basis.

The following Departments shall maintain existing Union orientation arrangements: Department of Emergency Management; Sheriff's Department; and Police Department.

The 311 Customer Service Call Center shall maintain existing practice with respect to Union access to 311 Customer Service Agent Training.

- H. **Union Orientation Presentations:** The Union agrees to limit its presentation to a general introduction to its organization, history, by-laws, and benefits of membership. The Union

## *APPENDIX F*

agrees not to engage in campaigning on behalf of an individual running for public elected office and ballot measures during the NEO, or other topics that would be considered beyond general discussion on the benefits of Union membership.

### III. Data Provisions

Subject to the limitations contained in CA Government Code Section 3558, the City shall provide the Union with all required information on newly-hired employees to the extent it is made available to the City. In addition, within ten (10) business days of the conclusion of each NEO, the City agrees to provide the Union with a stand-alone report containing a list of employees, including classification code and division, who were scheduled to, but did not attend each NEO.

### IV. Hold Harmless

The Union agrees to hold the City harmless for any disputes that arise between the Union and any new employee over application of this Agreement.

**ATTACHMENT A**

Adult Probation	Department of Technology
Arts Commission	District Attorney's Office
Asian Art Museum	Ethics Commission
Airport Commission	Fine Arts Museum
Board of Appeals	Fire Department (Non-Sworn)
Board of Supervisors	General Services Agency
Office of Economic & Workforce Development	Health Service System
California Academy of Sciences	Human Rights Commission
Child Support Services	Juvenile Probation Department
Children, Youth and Their Families	Library
City Attorney's Office	Mayor's Office
City Planning Department	Office of the Assessor-Recorder
Civil Service Commission	Office of the Controller
Commission on the Status of Women	Office of the Treasurer/Tax Collector
Department of Building Inspection	Port of San Francisco
Department of Environment	Public Defender's Office
Department of Elections	Rent Arbitration Board
Department of Homelessness	SF Children and Families Commission
Department of Human Resources	SF Employees' Retirement System
Department of Police Accountability	War Memorial & Performing Arts

**ATTACHMENT B**

Airport	Municipal Transportation Agency
Department of Emergency Management	Public Utilities Commission
Department of Public Health	Recreation & Parks Department
San Francisco Public Works	Police Department (Non-Sworn)
Human Services Agency	

**Appendix G**

**City and County of San Francisco**

**Edwin M. Lee  
Mayor**



**Department of Human Resources**

**Micki Callahan  
Human Resources Director**

**MEMORANDUM**

**DHR No. 01-2015**

**DATE:** January 20, 2015  
**TO:** Appointing Officers  
 Departmental Personnel Officers  
**FROM:** Micki Callahan, Human Resources Director *Micki Callahan*  
**SUBJECT:** Encouraging Wellness Activities

The City and County of San Francisco launched its Wellness Plan for City employees in the fall of 2014. Wellness is the state of being in good physical and mental health, and the Wellness Plan was sponsored by the Mayor’s Office, the Controller’s Office, the Department of Human Resources (DHR), and the [Health Service System](#).

We chose a workplace wellness program because work time, lunch time, and commute time constitute over 50 percent of an employee’s waking hours on any given workday. Work environments, work culture, and coworkers can influence choices made during the workday, such as what to eat for lunch and what to do on a break. These decisions can have a significant impact on the health of each individual. Developing a culture of wellness will inspire and support healthy choices about exercise, nutrition, preventive care, stress management, and emotional well-being.

To this end, departments are encouraged to allow flexible work schedules where operationally feasible to facilitate the ability of employees to participate in wellness programs in conjunction with the workday. These flexible arrangements could include allowing later or earlier start and end times or longer lunches, with adjustments to start or end times to make up time (with supervisor approval). Floating holidays, vacation, and compensatory time off (CTO) are also available for these purposes.

The appropriate uses of sick leave are detailed in the Civil Service Commission Rules and the City’s [Employee Handbook](#). Sick leave is not generally available for wellness activities unless the activity is delivered or led by a licensed medical professional. Use of sick leave is appropriate when an employee is consulting with a licensed medical provider for such purposes as biometric screenings, flu shots, classes led by nurses or physical therapists, and other preventive care provided by a licensed medical professional.

The following chart provides guidance and examples of when paid leave or flex time may be appropriate:

<b>Activity</b>	<b>Approximate Length of Time</b>	<b>Type of Time</b>
Biometric Screening	30 minutes (15 minute appointments)	Lunch time, flexible scheduling, sick leave, vacation, floating holiday, CTO
Flu Shots	20 minutes (10 minute appointments)	Lunch time, flexible scheduling, sick leave, vacation, floating holiday, CTO
Wellness Coaching	30 minutes (20 minute appointments)	Lunch time, flexible scheduling, vacation, floating holiday, CTO



## APPENDIX G

Wellness activities  
Page 2 of 2

Interactive Seminars (aka Lunch and Learns)	60 minutes (45 minute presentations)	Lunch time, flexible scheduling, vacation, floating holiday, CTO
Tobacco Cessation Classes / Weight Management Classes	2-3 hours – 7-10 days	Flexible scheduling, vacation, floating holiday, CTO
Classes Offered by Medical Provider or Health Plan	2 hours	Sick leave, vacation, floating holiday, CTO
Employee Assistance Program (EAP) Counseling	60 minutes	Sick leave, vacation, floating holiday, CTO
EAP Work-Related Training Programs	1-8 hours depending on the training	Work time if assigned by a supervisor to attend for work-related purposes, vacation, floating holiday, CTO

Please visit [www.myhss.org/well-being](http://www.myhss.org/well-being) for more information about the City's Wellness Plan.

Should you have any questions about this policy, please contact DHR Chief of Policy Susan Gard at [susan.gard@sfgov.org](mailto:susan.gard@sfgov.org).

**Appendix H**

Upon request of the Association, the City agrees to meet with the Association regarding an on-boarding checklist of documents for departments to provide to new hires, transfers, and promoted employees represented by the Association at the time of appointment. The parties will attempt to agree on the checklist no later than January 31, 2020, with an implementation date no later than March 1, 2020.

**Appendix I**

SIDE LETTER AGREEMENT TO THE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO  
AND THE MUNICIPAL EXECUTIVES' ASSOCIATION

Section III.Z. Retirement of the Agreement between the City and the Association provides that in addition to paying any required employee retirement contribution, represented employees in CalPERS shall make a mandatory contribution to effectuate San Francisco Charter Section A8.590-9 (the "Prop. C Contribution"). The City has notified the Association and employees represented by the Association that from July 1, 2017 to April 19, 2019, the City under-deducted employees' Prop. C Contributions by 1.0%. The City has calculated that employees represented by the Association owe a total of Thirty-One Thousand, Four Hundred and Twenty-Nine Dollars, and Fifty-Seven Cents (\$31,429.57) (the "Unpaid Prop. C Contributions"). As part of the economic terms reached by the parties in negotiating the successor Agreement to be effective July 1, 2019, the City has agreed to waive collection of the Unpaid Prop. C Contributions. This Unpaid Prop. C Contribution is recognized as a cost to the City in the successor Agreement.

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING**  
**BETWEEN**  
**THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO**  
**AND**  
**THE MUNICIPAL EXECUTIVES ASSOCIATION**

**JULY 1, ~~2014~~ 2019 – JUNE 30, ~~2019~~ 2022**

**~~Revised per Amendment #1 to FY 2014-2017 MOU~~**  
**~~Revised per Amendment #1 to FY 2014-2019 MOU~~**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>ARTICLE I: REPRESENTATION</b> .....	<b>1</b>
I.A.    RECOGNITION .....	1
I.B.    INTENT.....	1
I.C.    NO STRIKE PROVISION.....	2
I.D.    MEET AND CONFER RESPONSIBILITY DURING THE TERM OF THE AGREEMENT.....	2
I.E.    MANAGEMENT RIGHTS .....	2
I.F.    OFFICIAL REPRESENTATIVES .....	3
<u>I.G.</u> <u>ASSOCIATION ACCESS</u> .....	3
I.G.H.   GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES .....	4
1. <u>Definition</u> .....	4
2. <u>Time Limits</u> .....	5
3. <u>Steps of the Procedure</u> .....	5
4. <u>Selection of the Arbitrator</u> .....	6
5. <u>Authority of the Arbitrator</u> .....	6
6. <u>Fees and Expenses of Arbitrator</u> .....	7
7. <u>Hearing Dates and Date of Award</u> .....	7
8. <u>Monetary Relief</u> .....	7
9. <u>Failure to Respond</u> .....	7
10. <u>Immediate Dispute Resolution</u> .....	7
11. <u>Petitions to Compel Arbitration</u> .....	8
I.H.I. <u>DUES DEDUCTION UNION SECURITY</u> .....	9
1- <u>Authorization for Deductions</u> .....	9
2- <u>Dues Deductions</u> .....	9
3- <u>Unit Information</u> .....	9
<u>1.</u> <u>Authorization for Payroll Deductions</u> .....	10
<u>2.</u> <u>Indemnification</u> .....	12
<b>ARTICLE II: EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS</b> .....	<b>13</b>
II.A.   NON-DISCRIMINATION .....	13
1. <u>Americans with Disabilities Act</u> .....	13
2. <u>Family Medical Leave Act</u> .....	13
<u>3.</u> <u>Meyers-Milias-Brown Act</u> .....	14
II.B.   PROBATIONARY PERIOD <u>FOR EMPLOYEES IN PERMANENT CIVIL SERVICE POSITIONS</u> .....	14
II.C.   DISCIPLINE .....	15
<del>II.D.</del> <del>MINIMUM NOTICE FOR DISPLACEMENTS</del> .....	18
<del>II.E-D.</del> <del>UTILIZATION OF PROP F AND TEMPORARY EXEMPT EMPLOYEES</del> .....	18
<del>II.F-E.</del> <del>ADVANCE NOTICE TO MEA ON PERSONAL SERVICES CONTRACTS</del> .....	18
<u>II.F.</u> <u>FINGERPRINTING</u> .....	19
<u>II.G.</u> <u>INDEMNIFICATION AND DEFENSE OF CITY EMPLOYEES</u> .....	19
<u>II.H.</u> <u>ETHICS AND REPORTING OBLIGATIONS</u> .....	19
<b>ARTICLE III: PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS</b> .....	<b>20</b>
III.A.   WAGES .....	20
III.B.   PERFORMANCE APPRAISALS .....	22
III.C.   ACTING ASSIGNMENT PAY .....	22
III.D.   SUPERVISORY DIFFERENTIAL ADJUSTMENT .....	23
III.E.   IT SUPERVISORY ADJUSTMENT .....	24
III.F.   ADJUSTMENTS .....	24
<del>III.G.</del> <del>SPECIAL PREMIUM</del> .....	25
III.H.G.  SALARY PLAN AND SALARY ADJUSTMENTS.....	25
1. <u>Employees in Management Classification/Compensation Plan Classifications</u> .....	25
A. <u>MCCP Salary Plan</u> .....	26

B.	<u>Placement in new and vacant positions</u> .....	28
C.	<u>Rules applicable to all employees in the MCCP</u> .....	28
2.	<u>Employees in Non-MCCP Classifications</u> .....	29
A.	<u>Appointments</u> .....	29
B.	<u>Step Increases</u> .....	30
C.	<u>Compensation Upon Transfer or Reemployment</u> .....	32
D.	<u>MCCP</u> .....	33
III. <del>I-H</del>	<u>METHODS OF CALCULATION</u> .....	33
III. <del>J-I</del>	<u>WORK SCHEDULES</u> .....	34
1.	<u>Regular Work Schedules</u> .....	34
2.	<u>Night Duty</u> .....	34
3.	<u>Alternate Work Schedule</u> .....	34
4.	<u>Voluntary Reduced Work Week</u> .....	35
III. <del>K-J</del>	<u>ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT LEAVE</u> .....	35
1.	<u>Compensatory Time-Off (CTO)</u> .....	35
2.	<u>Executive Management Leave</u> .....	35
3.	<u>Administrative Leave</u> .....	35
III. <del>L</del>	<u>OVERTIME</u> .....	36
III. <del>M-K</del>	<u>EXCEPTIONS TO NORMAL WORK SCHEDULES FOR WHICH NO EXTRA COMPENSATION IS AUTHORIZED</u> .....	36
III. <del>N</del>	<u>FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT</u> .....	37
III. <del>O</del>	<u>CALL BACK</u> .....	37
III. <del>P-L</del>	<u>PYRAMIDING OF PREMIUMS</u> .....	37
III. <del>Q-M</del>	<u>NOTICE OR PAY IN LIEU THEREOF</u> .....	37
1.	<u>Layoff of Non-Exempt Employees</u> .....	37
2.	<u>Return to an Underlying Position</u> .....	38
III. <del>R-N</del>	<u>SEVERANCE PAY</u> .....	38
1.	<u>Employees Without Permanent Civil Service Status</u> .....	38
2.	<u>Employees With Permanent Civil Service Status</u> .....	38
III. <del>S-O</del>	<u>HOLIDAYS</u> .....	40
1.	<u>Recognized Holidays</u> .....	40
2.	<u>In-Lieu Holidays</u> .....	41
3.	<u>Holidays for Employees on Work Schedules Other Than Monday Through Friday</u> .....	41
4.	<u>Holiday Pay for Employees Laid Off</u> .....	42
5.	<u>Employees Not Eligible for Holiday Compensation</u> .....	42
6.	<u>Part-time Employees Eligible for Holidays</u> .....	42
III. <del>T-P</del>	<u>VACATION</u> .....	43
III. <del>U-Q</del>	<u>SICK LEAVE</u> .....	43
1.	<u>Accrual</u> .....	43
2.	<u>Sick Leave with Pay Limitation</u> .....	43
III. <del>V-R</del>	<u>STATE DISABILITY INSURANCE (SDI)</u> .....	44
III. <del>W-S</del>	<u>UNPAID FURLOUGHS</u> .....	45
III. <del>X-T</del>	<u>MANAGEMENT FLEX SPENDING COMPENSATION PACKAGE</u> .....	45
III. <del>Y-U</del>	<u>PROVISIONAL, TEMPORARY AND TEMPORARY EXEMPT ELIGIBILITY FOR HEALTH SERVICE SYSTEM</u> .....	47
III. <del>Z-V</del>	<u>RETIREMENT</u> .....	47
III. <del>AA-W</del>	<u>RETIREMENT PLANNING SEMINAR</u> .....	51
III. <del>BB-X</del>	<u>LIFE INSURANCE</u> .....	52
III. <del>CC</del>	<u>CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM (CIP)</u> .....	52
III. <del>DD-Y</del>	<u>PARENTAL RELEASE TIME</u> .....	52
III. <del>EE-Z</del>	<u>VDT EYE EXAMINATION</u> .....	52
III. <del>AA</del>	<u>JURY DUTY</u> .....	53
<b>ARTICLE IV: TRAINING, CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND INCENTIVES</b> .....		<b>54</b>
IV. A.	<u>MANAGEMENT TRAINING FUNDS</u> .....	54
IV. B.	<u>LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</u> .....	55

IV.C.	PAID STATUS DURING TRAINING .....	55
IV.D.	P.O.S.T. (PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING) PREMIUMS .....	55
IV.E.	REIMBURSEMENT FOR LICENSES, CERTIFICATES, AND PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS .....	56
IV.F.	DIRECT DEPOSIT OF PAYMENTS AND PAPERLESS PAY POLICY .....	56
<b>ARTICLE V: WORKING CONDITIONS .....</b>		<b>58</b>
V.A.	HEALTH AND SAFETY .....	58
<u>V.B.</u>	<u>RETURN TO WORK</u> .....	58
<u>V.B-C.</u>	<u>SAFETY EQUIPMENT FOR PEACE OFFICERS</u> .....	58
<u>V.C-D.</u>	<u>MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT</u> .....	59
<u>V.D-E.</u>	<u>PARKING FACILITIES</u> .....	59
<u>V.E-F.</u>	<u>AIRPORT EMPLOYEE TRANSIT PILOT PROGRAM</u> .....	59
<b>ARTICLE VI: IMPLEMENTATION AND TERM OF AGREEMENT .....</b>		<b>60</b>
VI.A.	SCOPE OF AGREEMENT .....	60
VI.B.	SAVINGS CLAUSE .....	60
VI.C.	OMISSIONS AND ASSUMPTIONS .....	60
VI.D.	DURATION OF AGREEMENT .....	60
<b><u>APPENDIX A</u> .....</b>		<b>62</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX B</u> .....</b>		<b>65</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX C</u> .....</b>		<b>66</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX D</u> .....</b>		<b>67</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX E</u> .....</b>		<b>68</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX F</u> .....</b>		<b>69</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX G</u> .....</b>		<b>70</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX H</u> .....</b>		<b>71</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX I</u> .....</b>		<b>72</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX J</u> .....</b>		<b>78</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX K</u> .....</b>		<b>80</b>
<b><u>APPENDIX L</u> .....</b>		<b>81</b>

## **ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION**

### **AGREEMENT**

1. This Agreement is entered into by the City and County of San Francisco hereinafter "City" and the Municipal Executives Association (hereinafter "Association"). It is agreed that the delivery of municipal services in the most efficient, effective, and courteous manner is of paramount importance to the City, the Association, and represented employees. Such achievement is recognized to be a mutual obligation of the parties to this Agreement within their respective roles and responsibilities.

### **ARTICLE I: REPRESENTATION**

#### **I.A. Recognition**

2. The City acknowledges that the Association has been certified by the Civil Service Commission as the recognized employee representative, pursuant to the provisions set forth in the City's Employee Relations Ordinance for bargaining unit 32 and designated as ~~units~~ groups M, EM and M-SA, M-DA as listed in Appendix A.
3. Recognition shall only be extended to individual classes accreted to existing bargaining units covered by this Agreement. Application of this provision shall not extend to bargaining units acquired through affiliations or service agreements. Upon request of the Association the City will meet and confer concerning proposed changes to bargaining units.
4. Successor job codes resulting from the consolidations or divisions of classes currently represented by MEA shall continue to be subject to this MOU.
5. The City agrees to recognize the Association as the collective bargaining representative of any job code which constitutes a successor job code to a job code which the Association currently represents. Where there is question as to whether or not a new job code is a successor class, the Department of Human Resources shall make the final determination, which shall be appealable pursuant to the Employee Relations Ordinance.
6. Issues related to job code descriptions shall be subject to meet and confer process with final review and approval by the Civil Service Commission, not subject to grievance or arbitration.

#### **I.B. Intent**

7. It is the intent of the parties that the provisions of this Agreement shall become binding upon adoption or acceptance by the City and ratification by the general membership of the Association, or upon a final decision rendered by an arbitration panel pursuant to the interest arbitration procedure under Charter Section A8.409.
8. Pursuant to the provisions of the Meyers-Milias-Brown Act, as amended, the City agrees to meet and confer with the Association in advance ~~regarding~~ of any proposed changes in working conditions within the scope of representation except as provided elsewhere in this Agreement.



## **ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION**

### **I.C. No Strike Provision**

9. During the term of this Agreement the City will not lock out the employees who are covered by this Agreement. This Association and the employees shall not strike, cause, encourage, or condone a work stoppage, slowdown, or sympathy strike during the term of this Agreement.

### **I.D. Meet and Confer Responsibility During the Term of The Agreement**

10. Except in cases of emergency involving an imminent or substantial threat to the public health or safety or as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the City shall give reasonable written notice to the Association of proposed changes directly relating to matters within the scope of representation as specified in Government Code Section 3504.5. The Association shall be provided with the opportunity to meet and confer with regard to any such proposed change should it desire to do so.
11. In cases of emergency when the City determines that a proposed change as described herein must be adopted immediately without prior notice or meeting with the Association, the City shall provide such notice and opportunity to meet at the earliest practical time following the adoption of such change.
12. If the Association does not respond within ten (10) working days from the date of mailing of written notification of a proposed change as described in Paragraphs 10 and 11 hereof, the Association shall be deemed to have waived its opportunity to meet and confer on the proposed change.
13. If the Association timely requests the opportunity to meet and confer as provided herein, the City agrees to meet and confer with the Association over such proposed change or changes within ten (10) days of receipt of such timely request, unless a longer period of time is mutually agreed upon, in order freely to exchange information, opinions and proposals and to endeavor to reach agreement on the proposed change or changes.
14. During the term of an MOU, disputes regarding changes in wages, hours, benefits and other terms and conditions of employment shall not be subject to the impasse procedures provided in Charter section A8.409 et seq., but may be subject to grievance arbitration.

### **I.E. Management Rights**

15. **Except as otherwise provided herein,** in accordance with applicable state law, nothing herein shall be construed to restrict any legal City rights concerning direction of its work force, or consideration of the merits, necessity, or organization of any service or activity provided by the City.
16. **Except as otherwise provided herein,** the City shall also have the right to determine the mission of its constituent departments, officers, boards and commissions; set standards of

## **ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION**

services to be offered to the public and exercise control and discretion over the City's organization and operations. The City may also relieve city employees from duty due to lack of work or funds, and may determine the methods, means and personnel by which the City's operations are to be conducted.

17. However, the exercise of such rights does not preclude employees from utilizing the grievance procedure to process grievances regarding the practical consequences of any such actions on wages, hours, benefits or other terms and conditions of employment whenever memoranda of understanding providing a grievance procedure are in full force and effect.

### **I.F. Official Representatives**

18. The Association may select as many as five (5) members of the Association to attend during regular duty or work hours without loss of compensation, meetings scheduled with the Civil Service Commission, the Department of Human Resources, the Director of Employee Relations, or designee, when such meetings have been scheduled for the purpose of meeting and conferring on matters within the scope of representation affecting such appropriate unit, and to participate in the discussions, deliberations, and decisions at such meetings.
19. Release time shall be provided for MEA representatives to participate in disciplinary meetings, grievance meetings, meet and confer sessions and other labor relations matters with the City. Release time shall not be withheld unreasonably.
20. In scheduling meetings, reasonable consideration shall be given to the operating needs and work schedules of the particular employee's and representatives' department(s).
21. No representative may leave the duty or work station without specific approval of his supervisor.
22. Representatives shall be responsible for the performance of their work load consistent with release time approved pursuant to rules established herein.

**22.a. The Association shall advise the City of any changes with its staffing as it relates to representation.**

### **I.G. Association Access**

**22.b. The City shall provide Association reasonable access to all work locations, including employee break areas, to verify compliance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and to confer with represented employees, provided that such access is subject to the rules and regulations immediately below, as well any rules and regulations agreed to by the City agency or department and the Association.**

**22.c. Association agrees that its access to work locations will not disrupt or interfere with a City agency or department's mission and services or the work of employees, or involve any political activities.**

*ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION*

22.d. Association representatives must identify themselves upon arrival at a City agency or department. Association representatives may use City meeting space with a reasonable amount of advance notice and approval from the City agency or department, subject to availability.

22.e. The City may require an agency or department representative to escort Union representatives when the Union representative seeks access to a work area where confidential or secure work is taking place, when the department would require an escort for other non-employees.

22.f. Nothing in this Section is intended to disturb existing City agency or departmental Union access policies. Further, City agencies or departments may implement additional rules and regulations after meeting and conferring with the Union.

**I.G.H. Grievance Procedures**

23. The following procedures are adopted by the Parties to provide for the orderly and efficient disposition of grievances and are the sole and exclusive procedures for resolving grievances as defined herein.

1. Definition

24. A grievance shall be defined as any dispute which involves the interpretation or application of, or compliance with this Agreement. Grievances may be filed only by the Association. Discipline may not be grieved under this section.

24.a. The Association and the City agree that grievances must include the following:

a. The specific reason or reasons for the grievance, including the date of the incident giving rise to the grievance, an explanation of the harm that occurred, and the name, classification, and department of the affected employee or employees;

b. The section(s) of the contract which the Association believes has been violated; and

c. The remedy or solution being sought by the Grievant.

24.b. The City will return any grievance that does not include the information specified above. The Association may resubmit a new grievance with the missing information, with all dates and other provisions triggered off the new submission date.

24.c. Written reprimands are not subject to the grievance procedure; provided however, that employees shall be entitled to submit a written rebuttal to any written reprimand within thirty (30) days from the date of the reprimand. The City will

**ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION**

**attach a timely rebuttal to the reprimand and place it in the employee's official personnel file with the reprimand.**

- 24.d.** In the event that an individual or a group of individuals elect(s) to file a complaint with any governmental agency or court alleging a factual basis which is also the basis of a grievance, the Association agrees that any grievance filed on behalf of the individual(s) will be held in abeyance pending the individual's election of remedies. If an individual or group of individuals elect(s) another remedy the grievance shall be deemed withdrawn.
2. Time Limits
25. The time limits set forth herein may be extended or waived by mutual agreement of the parties. Any such agreement must be confirmed in writing. For purposes of calculation of time a "day" is defined as a "calendar day," including weekends and holidays.
26. Any deadline date under this procedure that falls on a Saturday, Sunday or holiday shall be continued to the next business day.
3. Steps of the Procedure
27. ~~Except for grievances involving multiple employees~~ **Except as otherwise specifically provided**, all grievances must be initiated at Step 1 of the grievance procedure. ~~Except as otherwise provided in subsection 10, a grievance affecting more than one employee shall be filed with the appointing officer. Grievances affecting more than one department shall be filed with the Employee Relations Division.~~ In the event the City disagrees with the level at which the grievance is filed the City may submit the matter to the Step it believes is appropriate for consideration of the dispute. The step procedures set forth herein may be modified or waived by mutual agreement of the parties. Any such agreement must be confirmed in writing.
- 27.a.** *Except as otherwise provided in subsection 10, a grievance affecting more than one employee shall be filed at Step 2 with the appointing officer. **In such event, the Association must provide a list of all employees, their classifications, department and the nature of the grievance, including the specified injuries.***
- 27.b** *Grievances affecting more than one department shall be filed at Step 3 with the Employee Relations Division **and include the same information as in the preceding paragraph.***
28. An employee shall first attempt to resolve the alleged violation informally with ~~his/her~~ **the employee's** immediate supervisor.
29. Step 1: If the alleged violation is not resolved informally with the immediate supervisor, the Association will submit the grievance on behalf of the represented employee in writing to the immediate supervisor within thirty (30) calendar days of the date of the occurrence of the act or the date the represented employee might reasonably have been expected to have learned

**ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION**

~~of the alleged violation. The grievance will set forth the facts of the grievance, the terms and conditions of this Agreement claimed to have been violated, misapplied or misinterpreted, and the remedy or solution being sought by the Association.~~

30. The immediate supervisor shall respond in writing within ten (10) days following receipt of the written grievance.
31. Step 2: If dissatisfied with the supervisor's response at Step 1, the Association, on behalf of the individual grievant, may appeal to the Appointing Officer, in writing, within fifteen (15) calendar days of receipt of the Step 1 response. The Appointing Officer may convene a meeting within fifteen (15) days with the grievant and the grievant's Association representative. The Appointing Officer shall respond in writing within twenty (20) days of the meeting or receipt of the appeal, whichever is later.
32. Step 3: If dissatisfied with the Appointing Officer's response at Step 2, the Association, on behalf of the individual grievant, may appeal to the Director, Employee Relations, in writing, within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the Step 2 response. The Director may convene a grievance meeting within fifteen (15) days with the Association and the represented employee. The Director shall respond to the grievance in writing within twenty (20) days of the meeting or, if none is held, within twenty (20) days of receipt of the appeal.
33. Step 4: If the Association is dissatisfied with the Step 3 response it may appeal by notifying the Director, Employee Relations, in writing, within twenty (20) days of the Step 3 decision that arbitration is being invoked. **The ERD Director shall issue a letter referring the Association to the City Attorney's Office. The Association shall contact the City Attorney's Office by letter, copied to the Employee Relations Director, via US mail, within thirty (30) days of the date of the ERD Director's letter referring the Association to the City Attorney's Office.** ~~The parties shall select an arbitrator pursuant to section 4 within fifteen (15) days of receipt of the Association's written notice of the Association's intent to arbitrate.~~

4. Selection of the Arbitrator

34. The parties shall select an arbitrator from the list of panelists attached hereto as Appendix B. When a matter is appealed to arbitration the parties shall first attempt to mutually agree on an arbitrator. In the event no agreement is reached within seven (7) days the arbitrator shall be selected from the permanent panel by utilizing a strike-off procedure.

5. Authority of the Arbitrator

35. The arbitrator shall have no authority to add to, ignore, modify or amend the terms of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION**

6. Fees and Expenses of Arbitrator

36. The fees and expenses of the Arbitrator and court reporter shall be shared equally by the Association and the City. **Mutual agreement is required for payment of fees when either party is requesting a Court Reporter. Transcripts shall not be required. If a party requests a transcript, that party shall be solely responsible for the cost.**

7. Hearing Dates and Date of Award

37. Hearings shall be scheduled within forty-five (45) days of selection of an arbitrator. Awards shall be due within forty-five (45) days following the receipt of closing arguments. ~~As a condition of appointment to the permanent panel arbitrators shall be advised of this requirement and shall certify their willingness to abide by these time limits.~~

8. Monetary Relief

38. Any claim for monetary relief shall not extend more than twenty (20) days prior to the filing of a grievance, unless considerations of equity or bad faith justify a greater entitlement.

9. Failure to Respond

39. Except as otherwise provided herein, a grievance shall be void in the event a grievance is not initiated or appealed through the steps in accordance with the time periods set forth above. Failure of the City to timely reply to a grievance shall authorize appeal to the next grievance step.

10. Immediate Dispute Resolution

40. In the event there is a dispute regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement that imminently affects the Association or a substantial number of members represented by the Association, and that will result in harm for which monetary relief would be an insufficient remedy, either the City or the Association may request suspension of the grievance process as described in section 3 of this Section and proceed to immediate dispute resolution discussions with the Director of Employee Relations. The Director shall schedule and conclude discussions within twenty (20) days of receipt of a written request by either party and the action triggering the request for immediate dispute resolution may be stayed upon mutual agreement.

41. Should the dispute still not be resolved it may be submitted directly to an arbitrator selected in accordance with the procedure detailed below.

42. If the parties cannot otherwise agree, an arbitrator shall be selected by the parties from an arbitrator provided in Appendix B. The first arbitrator, selected at random by the parties, available within a two week period shall be selected.

***ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION***

- 43. There will be no post-hearing briefs in an immediate arbitration unless such briefs are requested by the arbitrator.
- 44. This section may not be invoked for disciplinary grievances.
- 11. Petitions to Compel Arbitration
- 45. The prevailing party in any petition to compel arbitration shall be awarded reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.

**ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION**

**I.H.I. Dues Deduction-Union Security**

1. Authorization for Deductions

~~46. The City shall deduct Association dues, initiation fees, premiums for insurance programs and political action fund contributions from an employee's pay upon receipt by the Controller of a form authorizing such deductions by the employee. The City shall pay over to the designated payee all sums so deducted. Upon request of the Association, the Controller agrees to meet with the Association to discuss and attempt to resolve issues pertaining to delivery of services relating to such deductions.~~

2. Dues Deductions

~~47. Dues deductions, once initiated, shall continue until the authorization is revoked in writing by the employee. For the administrative convenience of the City and the Association, an employee may only revoke a dues authorization by delivering the notice of revocation to the Controller during the two week period prior to the expiration of this Agreement. The revocation notice shall be delivered to the Controller either in person at the Controller's office or by depositing it in the U.S. Mail addressed to the Payroll/Personnel Services Division, Office of the Controller, One South Van Ness Avenue, 8<sup>th</sup> Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103; Attention: Dues Deduction. The City shall deliver a copy of the notices of revocation of dues deductions authorizations to the Association within two (2) weeks of receipt.~~

~~48. No later than nine working days following payday, the Controller will promptly pay over to the Association all sums withheld for membership dues. The Controller shall also provide electronically with each payment a list of employees paying dues. Such lists shall contain the employee's name, employee number, job code, department, Civil\_Service status, hourly salary, and the amount deducted.~~

3. Unit Information

~~49. On a bi-weekly basis, the City shall also provide the Association with an electronic list of all covered employees containing the following information for all represented employees:~~

- ~~1. Department~~
- ~~2. Division~~
- ~~3. Full Name (last, first, middle initial)~~
- ~~4. Employee Number~~
- ~~5. Job Classification~~
- ~~6. Employment Status (active, leave of absence, leave with pay, suspended, terminated)~~
- ~~7. Hire Date~~
- ~~8. Citywide Seniority Date~~
- ~~9. Salary Step~~



*ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION*

- 10. Hourly Rate
- 11. Appointment Type
- 12. Last Pay Date
- 13. Bargaining Unit
- 14. Payroll Deduction Type
- 15. Payroll Deduction Amount
- 16. Payroll Deduction Number (Union Code)
- 17. Exemption Type
- 18. Home Address
- 19. Home Phone
- 20. New Hires
- 21. Terminations
- 22. Promotions into the Unit
- 23. Demotions out of the Unit

Such list shall be provided in a mutually agreeable electronic format.

- ~~50. The two lists referenced in paragraphs 48 and 49 may be combined for ease of administration.~~
- ~~51. The above information shall be provided by the City at no cost to the Association.~~
- ~~52. The Association agrees to indemnify and hold the City harmless for any loss or damage arising from the operation of this section, provided the City has complied with its obligations in this section.~~
- ~~53. If agency shop becomes legal under Meyers Milius Brown, Cal. Govt. Code section 3500 et seq., for units represented by the Association, the Association shall have that benefit. The Association shall meet all legal and reporting requirements in that case.~~

**1. Authorization for Payroll Deductions**

- 46.a. The Union shall submit any request to initiate, change, or cancel deductions of Contributions from represented employees' pay according to the Controller's "Union Deductions Procedure" ("Procedure"), which the Controller may amend from time to time with reasonable notice to the Union. "Contributions" as used in this Section I.I. means Union membership dues, initiation fees, premiums for Union-sponsored insurance programs, political action funds, other contributions, and any special membership assessments, as established and as may be changed from time to time by the Union.**
- 46.b. The City shall deduct Contributions from a represented employee's pay upon submission by the Union of a request, in accordance with the Procedure. The Procedure shall include, and the Union must provide with each request, a certification by an authorized representative of the Union, confirming that for each**

*ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION*

employee for whom the Union has requested deduction of Contributions, the Union has and will maintain a voluntary written authorization signed by that employee authorizing the deduction. If the certification is not properly completed or submitted with the request, the City shall notify the Union, and make the requested deduction changes only upon receipt of a proper certification.

- 46.c. The Procedure is the exclusive method for the Union to request the City to initiate, change, or cancel deductions for Contributions.
- 46.d. The City shall implement new, changed, or cancelled deductions the pay period following the receipt of a request from the Union, but only if the Union submits the request by noon on the last Friday of a pay period. If the Controller's Office receives the request after that time, the City will implement the changes in two following pay periods.
- 46.e. If an employee asks the City to deduct Contributions, the City shall direct the employee to the Union to obtain the Union authorization form. The City will not maintain a City authorization form for such deductions. If a represented employee hand delivers the official Union form authorizing such deductions to the Controller's Payroll Division, the City shall process the authorization and begin the deduction within thirty (30) days. The City will send the Union a copy of any authorization form that it receives directly from a represented employee.
- 46.f. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection 1, each pay period, the City shall remit Contributions to the Union, after deducting the fee under San Francisco Administrative Code Section 16.92. In addition, the City will make available to the Union a database that includes the following information for each represented employee: name; DSW number; classification; department; work location; work, home, and personal cellular telephone number; personal email address if on file with the City; home address; and any Contribution amount deducted.
- 46.g. Except as otherwise provided in this subsection 1, the City shall continue to deduct and remit Contributions until it receives notice to change or cancel deductions from the Union in accordance with the Procedures, or it receives an order from a court administrative body directing the City to change or cancel the deductions for one or more employees.
- 46.h. With the exception of subsection (e) above, the Union is responsible for all decisions to initiate, change, and cancel deductions, and for all matters regarding an employee's revocation of an authorization, and the City shall rely solely on information provided by the Union on such matters. The City shall direct all employee requests to change or cancel deductions, or to revoke an authorization for deductions, to the Union. The City shall not resolve disputes between the Union represented employees about Union membership, the amount of Contributions, deductions, or revoking authorizations for deductions. The City shall not provide advice to employees about those matters, and shall direct employees with questions

*ARTICLE I - REPRESENTATION*

or concerns about those matters to the Union. The Union shall respond to such employee inquiries within no less than 10 business days.

2. Indemnification

46.i. Except where prohibited by state or federal law, the Union shall indemnify, hold harmless, and defend the City against any claim, including but not limited to any civil or administrative action, and any expense and liability of any kind, including but not limited to reasonable attorney's fees, legal costs, settlements, or judgments, arising from or related to the City's compliance with this Section I.I. The Union shall be responsible for the defense of any claim within this indemnification provision, subject to the following: (i) the City shall promptly give written notice of any claim to the Union, (ii) the City shall provide any assistance that the Union may reasonably request for the defense of the claim; and (iii) the Union has the right to control the defense or settlement of the claim; provided, however, that the City shall have the right to participate in, but not control, any litigation for which indemnification is sought with counsel of its own choosing, at its own expense; and provided further that the Union may not settle or otherwise resolve any claim or action in a way that obligates the City in any manner, including but not limited to paying any amounts in settlement, taking or omitting to take any actions, agreeing to any policy change on the part of the City, or agreeing to any injunctive relief or consent decree being entered against the City without the consent of the City. This duty to indemnify, hold harmless, and defend shall not apply to actions relating to compliance with this Section I.I. brought by the Union against the City. This subsection 2 shall not apply to any claim against the City where the City failed to process a timely, properly completed request to change or cancel a Contribution deduction, as provided in subsection 1.

## ARTICLE II – EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

### ARTICLE II: EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

#### II.A. Non-Discrimination

~~54. The City and the Association agree that this Agreement shall be administered in a nondiscriminatory manner and that no person covered by this Agreement shall in any way be discriminated against because of race, color, creed, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, physical or mental disability, age, political affiliation or opinion or Association membership or activity, or nonmembership, nor shall a person be subject to sexual harassment. The City shall process complaints of sexual harassment pursuant to Civil Service Rules, the Administrative Code and Federal and State laws.~~

**54.a. The City and the Union agree that discriminating against or harassing employees, applicants, or persons providing services to the City by contract because of their actual or perceived race, color, creed, religion, sex/gender, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition (associated with cancer, a history of cancer, or genetic characteristics), HIV/AIDS status, genetic information, marital status, age, political affiliation or opinion, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, military or veteran status, or other protected category under the law, is prohibited. This paragraph shall not be construed to restrict or proscribe any rules, policy, procedure, order, action, determination or practice taken to ensure compliance with applicable laws. This provision is not subject to the grievance procedure.**

~~55. The Association may not arbitrate any claim under this section unless and until the employee executes a complete, knowing and intelligent waiver, reasonably acceptable to the City, of any and all claims arising from the same facts. The waiver shall release all claims under any and all federal, state and local laws and regulations relating to employment, including but not limited to Title VII of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, as amended, the Civil Rights Act of 1991, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California and United States Constitutions, the Equal Pay Act of 1963, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967, and the Civil Rights Acts of 1866.~~

1. Americans with Disabilities Act

56. The parties agree that they are required to provide reasonable accommodations for persons with disabilities in order to comply with the provisions of Federal, State and local disability anti-discrimination statutes and the Fair Employment and Housing Act. The parties further agree that this Agreement shall be interpreted, administered and applied so as to respect the legal rights of the parties. The City reserves the right to take any action necessary to comply therewith. **This provision is not subject to the grievance procedure.**

2. Family Medical Leave Act

## ARTICLE II – EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

57. The City acknowledges its obligation to comply with the provisions of the Family Medical Leave Act and the California Family Rights Act. **This provision is not subject to the grievance procedure.**

### **3. Meyers-Milias-Brown Act**

- 57.a. Neither the City nor the Association shall interfere with, intimidate, restrain, coerce or discriminate against any employee because of the exercise of rights granted pursuant to the Meyers-Milias-Brown-Act.**

### **II.B. Probationary Period for Employees in Permanent Civil Service Positions**

- 57.b. The final and most important phase of the selection process is the probationary period. The probationary period is used to evaluate the performance of an employee in the position to which appointed.**

58. ~~The probationary period for all newly hired employees shall be 2,080 hours as defined by the Civil Service Commission except that the probationary period for an employee returned to duty in a different department following lay off shall be 1,040 hours as defined by the Civil Service Commission. The probationary period for all promotional appointments shall be 1,040 hours as defined by the Civil Service Commission, and the probationary period for all other job changes shall be 520 hours as defined by the Civil Service Commission.~~ **The Civil Service Commission defines and requires probationary periods. The probationary period for new employees in all classifications represented by the Association shall be 2080 regularly scheduled hours worked, including legal holiday pay (LHP). The probationary period for an employee appointed to a promotive position shall be 1040 regularly scheduled hours worked, including LHP.**

59. The probationary period ~~for all other appointments,~~ shall be 520 hours as ~~by the Civil Service Commission,~~ **shall be 520 regularly scheduled hours worked, including LHP.** ~~for~~ **This provision includes** any employee appointed permanently to a class in which the employee has served the equivalent of the probationary period as a provisional, temporary or ~~temporary~~ **permanent** exempt employee. To qualify, the prior service must be continuous and in the same department as the permanent appointment. **If an employee is returned to duty in the same department from which the employee was laid off, the employee shall serve the remainder of any probationary period as set forth in Civil Service Rule 117.3.2.**

- ~~60. For ease of reference only, the current Civil Service Rule entitled “Definition of Probationary Period” is attached as Appendix H.~~

61. The Association agrees that the probationary period may be extended **for up to 2080 hours** by a written mutual agreement between the City **Appointing Officer** and a represented employee. After such agreement is reached, the City will provide notice of the agreement to the Association.

**ARTICLE II – EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS**

62. The City will notify the Association when it releases a represented employee from probation.

**62.a. Probationary employees should receive:**

- a.) **An initial meeting to review the expectations and goals for the position;**
- b.) **Regular check-ins with a supervisor to provide feedback on performance; and**
- c.) **Performance appraisals at both the midpoint and the conclusion of the probationary period.**

**II.C. Discipline**

63. Discipline shall continue to be implemented pursuant to San Francisco Charter Section A8.341 and A8.342. However, pursuant to Charter Section A8.341 (b), the Association and the City agree to modify the disciplinary rights provided in those sections as follows:

**Rights of Permanent Civil Service Employees**

**63.a. All discipline shall be for just cause.**

**A permanent civil service employee subject to suspension or discharge, shall be entitled, prior to the imposition of that suspension or discharge, to a Skelly meeting and to the following:**

- 63.b. a. A notice of the proposed action;**  
**b. The reasons for the proposed discipline;**  
**c. A copy of the charges and the materials upon which the action is based; and**  
**d. The right to respond, either orally or in writing, to the authority initially imposing the discipline.**

**The employee's department shall provide a copy to the Association of all the materials provided to the employee.**

**63.c. A management representative who is not the employee's immediate supervisor or part of the investigative process shall preside over the Skelly meeting.**

**The City shall provide the Skelly decision to the Association within two (2) weeks of the Skelly meeting. The City may request an extension of up to thirty (30) calendar days from the Association to comply with this provision.**

**63.d. Employees subject to Public Safety Officers' Procedural Bill of Rights Act shall be entitled to administrative appeal when subject to written reprimand.**

64. Eligible, represented employees may appeal disciplinary suspensions, demotions and terminations to a hearing officer selected from Appendix B. The hearing officer shall be mutually selected pursuant to the striking procedure set forth in Article I.GH.4. If no appeal is available,

## ARTICLE II – EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

the employee will be provided the opportunity to respond in writing, with such response maintained in the employee’s personnel file. An employee who requests the opportunity for a “name clearing hearing” before the Appointing Officer or his/her designee is entitled to a response to the request within five (5) working days **of the employee’s request. An employee who has had a name clearing hearing is not entitled to appeal the termination.**

- (1) The employee must file the request with the Appointing Officer within five (5) working days of the receipt of the written notice of separation.**
- (2) At the hearing, the employee may be represented by a representative of the employee’s choosing.**

65. **If a permanent civil service employee has designated MEA to provide representation in the disciplinary process,** MEA shall **be notified of the identity of the Skelly Officer and** receive all of the materials **used to supporting the** disciplinary actions. **After the discipline decision, the City shall also provide MEA with the Skelly Officer’s report,** that are made available to the employee, provided that the represented employee has designated MEA to represent her/him in the disciplinary process. MEA will also receive any written recommendation from the Skelly hearing officer to the appointing officer. As to such disciplinary action, an employee may respond in writing, and such response will be maintained in the employee’s personnel file, **if the Appointing Officer imposes suspension or termination.**
66. The fees and expenses of the hearing officer shall be shared equally by the Association and the City. Transcripts shall not be required, except that either party may request a transcript, provided, however, that the party making such a request shall be solely responsible for the cost, **unless otherwise agreed.** Direct expenses of the hearing officer shall be borne equally by the parties.
67. Upon the completion of 2080 hours of continuous service in a current represented job code, employees in non-exempt job codes covered by this agreement with temporary status shall be subject to discipline for just cause only, and shall be entitled to the post-disciplinary appeal rights set forth in Charter Sections A8.341 and A8.342 as modified in the sub-sections herein.

### Expedited Arbitration

68. Upon mutual agreement, appeals of suspensions of eligible represented employees shall be processed through an expedited arbitration proceeding. By mutual written agreement the parties may submit other grievances to this expedited arbitration process. In order to provide for prompt hearings under this process, the parties agree to strike from the arbitrators listed in Attachment B, except that when an expedited arbitration case arises, the parties shall first limit the list to those arbitrators who have identified availability within six (6) months of the parties’ inquiry. Whether the Association or City deletes the first name in the alternating process shall be determined by lot.
69. Each expedited arbitration hearing will last a maximum of two hours. The parties agree not to utilize court reporters or electronic transcriptions, nor to permit post-

## ARTICLE II – EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

hearing briefs. These decisions will be final and binding, and shall not be used in any other cases except those of the grievant involved, unless otherwise agreed.

70. Each party shall bear its own expenses in connection with the expedited arbitration. All fees and expenses of the arbitrator shall be shared equally by the parties.
71. In the event that an expedited arbitration hearing is canceled resulting in a cancellation fee, the party causing the cancellation shall bear the full cost of the cancellation fee, unless a mutually agreed upon alternative is established.

### Personnel Files

72. Materials relating to disciplinary actions for conduct which is three (3) or more years old shall not be used for the basis of future discipline, provided there has been no reoccurrence of the same or similar conduct upon which the discipline was based. At the request of the employee or MEA, materials related to disciplinary actions which are three (3) or more years old ~~and which do not involve misconduct in the form of violence, discrimination, or harassment~~, shall be sealed to the extent permissible by law, provided that there has been no reoccurrence of the conduct on which the discipline was based during that period. The envelope containing the sealed documents will be retained in the employee's personnel file and may only be opened for the purpose of assisting the City in defending itself in legal or administrative proceedings, or as otherwise required by federal, state, or local law. An employee or MEA may request sealing prior to the end of the three year period.

72.a. There shall be one (1) official personnel file. Supervisors' informal notes and records relating to their supervisory responsibilities shall not be maintained any longer than necessary for supervision and evaluation purposes. After such time, such notes and records shall either (1) be made a part of the official personnel file or (2) destroyed, subject to applicable law.

72.b. With the written permission of the employee, a representative of the Association may review the employee's personnel file when in the presence of a departmental representative and obtain copies of the contents upon request.

72.c. Employees may cause to be placed in their personnel files materials reasonably related to their assigned job duties.

72.d. An employee shall have the opportunity to review, sign and date any adverse material to be included in the employee's personnel file except routine matters chronicling job and pay changes.

72.e. The employee may attach a response to adverse material within 30 days of receipt of such material.

### Investigative Interviews



## ARTICLE II – EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

73. An employee may designate MEA to represent the employee during an investigative interview when the employee is the subject of the investigation. This provision includes Where MEA has been designated as the representative for an employee who is the subject of an EEO, Whistleblower or departmental disciplinary investigations, ~~the~~ the department that conducts the investigation will issue a written notification to MEA (if designated as the representative by the employee) advising of the outcome of EEO and disciplinary such investigations within thirty (30) days of completing the investigation. In the case of Whistleblower investigations, the Whistleblower unit of the Controller’s office will notify the Association when the investigation has been completed.
- 73.a. No action to impose discipline against an employee shall be initiated more than thirty (30) days from the date the City knew of the conduct and has completed a diligent and timely investigation, except for conduct which would constitute the commission of a crime. The discipline imposed may take into account conduct that is documented in the employee’s personnel file or was the subject of a prior unsealed disciplinary action.
- 73.b. An employee who has been placed on Paid Administrative Leave pursuant to Administrative Code section 16.17 will be returned to duty at the conclusion of the authorized leave unless subject to discipline or by mutual agreement.

### H.D. – Minimum Notice For Displacements

- ~~74. The City will use its best efforts to provide ten (10) business days’ notice to employees who are subject to displacement due to layoffs. To the extent this notice period extends beyond the date the displacing employee is to start in the position, the employee who is to be displaced will be placed in a temporary exempt position in his/her classification and department for the remainder of the notice period.~~

### II.E.D. Utilization of Prop F and Temporary Exempt Employees

75. The Human Resources Director agrees to work with City departments to ensure proper utilization of Proposition F and temporary exempt (“as needed”) employees when such positions would more appropriately or efficiently be filled by permanent employees. ~~In addition, the City will notify holdovers in represented classifications of any recruitment for exempt positions in their classifications.~~ In addition, the City will inform employees on the holdover list how to sign up for notice of recruitments for exempt positions in their classifications.

### II.F.E. Advance Notice to MEA on Personal Services Contracts

76. At the time the City issues a Request for Proposals (“RFP”)/Request for Qualifications (“RFQ”), or thirty (30) days prior to the submission of a PSC request to the Department of Human Resources and/or the Civil Service Commission, whichever occurs first, the City shall notify MEA of any personal services contract(s), including a copy of the draft PSC summary form, where such services could potentially be performed by represented classifications.

## ARTICLE II – EMPLOYMENT CONDITIONS

77. If MEA wishes to meet with a department over a proposed personal services contract, the Union must make its request to the appropriate department within two weeks after MEA’s receipt of the department’s notice. The parties may discuss possible alternatives to contracting or subcontracting and whether the department staff has the expertise and/or facilities to perform the work. Upon request by MEA, the City shall make available for inspection any and all pertinent background and/or documentation relating to the service contemplated to be contracted out.
78. In order to ensure that the parties are fully able to discuss their concerns regarding particular proposed contracts, the City agrees that it will take all appropriate steps to ensure that parties (excluding the Board of Supervisors and other boards commissions) who are responsible for the contracting-out decision(s) are present at the meeting(s) referenced in the preceding paragraph.
79. The City agrees to provide MEA with notice(s) of departmental commissions and Civil Service Commission meetings during which proposed personal services contracts are calendared for consideration, where such services could potentially be performed by represented classifications.

### II.F. Fingerprinting

- 79.f. When an employee must be fingerprinted as a condition of employment, the City shall provide such fingerprinting services at no cost to the employee.

### II.G. Indemnification and Defense of City Employees

- 79.g. The City shall defend and indemnify an employee against any claim or action against the employee on account of any act or omission in the scope of the employee’s employment with the City, in accord with, and subject to, the provisions of California Government Code Sections 825 et seq. and 995 et seq.

### II.H. Ethics and Reporting Obligations

- 79.h. Each employee is responsible for reviewing and complying with City and State ethics obligations and policies. This responsibility includes filing a Statement of Economic Interest (“SEI”, also known as Form 700) if required for the employee’s position, and completing all required ethics trainings.
- 79.i. The City will advise employees who are required to file an SEI of this requirement in their job offer letters, at the time of appointment, and before each annual filing deadline. The City will issue new employees a copy of the applicable departmental Statement of Incompatible Activities during the onboarding process.
- 79.j. SEIs are public records and subject to disclosure.
- 79.k. The City will provide employees training on their ethics obligations during work time, including an instructor-led training at least annually.

*ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS*

**ARTICLE III: PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

**III.A. Wages**

80. Represented employees will receive the following base wage increases:

Effective October 11, 2014: \_\_\_\_\_ 3%

Effective October 10, 2015 \_\_\_\_\_ 3.25%

Effective July 1, 2016, represented employees will receive a base wage increase between 2.25% and 3.25%, depending on inflation, and calculated as  $(2.00\% \leq \text{CPI-U} \leq 3.00\%) + 0.25\%$ , which is equivalent to the CPI-U, but no less than 2% and no greater than 3%, plus 0.25%.

In calculating CPI-U, the Controller's Office shall use the Consumer Price Index — All Urban Consumers (CPI-U), as reported by the Bureau of Labor Statistics for the San Francisco Metropolitan Statistical Area. The growth rate shall be calculated using the percentage change in price index from February 2015 to February 2016.

Effective July 1, 2017, represented employees will receive a base wage increase of 3%.

Effective July 1, 2018, represented employees will receive a base wage increase of 3% unless the March 2018 Joint Report, prepared by the Controller, the Mayor's Budget Director and the Board of Supervisors' Budget Analyst, projects a budget deficit for fiscal year 2018-2019 that exceeds \$200 million, in which case the base wage adjustment of 3% due on July 1, 2018, will be delayed by six (6) months until the pay period including January 1, 2019.

**80.a. Effective July 1, 2019: 3.00%**

**80.b. Effective December 28, 2019: 1.00%**

**80.c. Effective July 1, 2020, represented employees will receive a base wage increase of 3.0%, except that if the March 2020 Joint Report, prepared by the Controller, the Mayor's Budget Director, and the Board of Supervisors' Budget Analyst, projects a budget deficit for fiscal year 2020-2021 that exceeds \$200 million, then the base wage adjustment due on July 1, 2020, will be delayed by approximately six (6) months, to be effective December 26, 2020.**

**80.d. Effective December 26, 2020, represented employees will receive a base wage increase of 0.5%, except that if the March 2020 Joint Report, prepared by the Controller, the Mayor's Budget Director, and the Board of Supervisors' Budget**

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

**Analyst, projects a budget deficit for fiscal year 2020-2021 that exceeds \$200 million, then the base wage adjustment due on December 26, 2020, will be delayed by approximately six (6) months, to be effective close of business June 30, 2021.**

**80.e. Effective July 1, 2021, represented employees will receive a base wage increase of 3.0%, except that if the March 2021 Joint Report, prepared by the Controller, the Mayor’s Budget Director, and the Board of Supervisors’ Budget Analyst, projects a budget deficit for fiscal year 2021-2022 that exceeds \$200 million, then the base wage adjustment due on July 1, 2021, will be delayed by approximately six (6) months, to be effective January 8, 2022.**

**80.f. Effective January 8, 2022, represented employees will receive a base wage increase of 0.5%, except that if the March 2021 Joint Report, prepared by the Controller, the Mayor’s Budget Director, and the Board of Supervisors’ Budget Analyst, projects a budget deficit for fiscal year 2021-2022 that exceeds \$200 million, then the base wage adjustment due on January 8, 2022, will be delayed by approximately six (6) months, to be effective close of business on June 30, 2022.**

81. All base wages shall be rounded to the nearest whole dollar, bi-weekly salary.

82. The 8148/8556 (SFERS) – Chief District Attorney's Investigator pay plan shall be the same as the 0941 – Manager VI classification.

83. The 8150/8558 (SFERS) – Principal District Attorney's Investigator, Special Unit pay plan shall be the same as the 0931 – Manager III classification.

84. The 8315/8516 (SFERS) – Assistant Sheriff pay plan shall be the same as the 0954 – Deputy Director IV classification.

**84a. The 8317/8517 (SFERS/PERS) – Chief Deputy Sheriff pay plan shall be the same as the 0954 – Deputy Director IV classification.**

85. The 8330/8576 (SFERS) – Director, Log Cabin Ranch pay plan shall be the same as the 0922 – Manager I classification.

86. The 8344/8580 (SFERS) – Director, Juvenile Hall pay plan shall be the same as the 0923 – Manager II classification.

87. The 8348/8518 (SFERS) – Undersheriff pay plan shall be the same as the 0954 – Deputy Director IV classification.

88. The 8413/(8582 (SFERS) – Assistant Chief Probation Officer pay plan shall be the same as the 0953 – Deputy Director III classification.

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

- 89. The 8416/8584 (SFERS) – Director, Probation Services pay plan shall be the same as the 0922 – Manager I classification.
- 90. The 8418/8586 (SFERS) – Chief Probation Officer, Juvenile Court pay plan shall be the same as the 0963 – Department Head III classification.
- 91. The 8435/8588 (SFERS) – Division Director, Adult Probation pay plan shall be the same as the 0922 – Manager I classification.
- 92. The 8436/8590 (SFERS) – Chief Adult Probation Officer pay plan shall be the same as the 0962 – Department Head II classification.
- 93. The 8438/8592 (SFERS) – Chief Deputy Adult Probation Officer pay plan shall be the same as the 0952 – Deputy Director II classification.
- 94. The 8470 – Executive Director, County Parole Commission pay plan shall be the same as the 0932 Manager IV classification.

**III.B Performance Appraisals**

- 95. When a represented employee receives a performance appraisal with which s/he the employee disagrees, s/he the employee shall be afforded thirty (30) days to respond to the appraisal in writing. Such response shall be appended to the performance appraisal and maintained in the employee’s file.
- 96. Nothing in this section III.B. shall make performance appraisals or plans subject to the grievance procedure.

**III.C. Acting Assignment Pay**

- 97. 1. The Appointing Officer assigns duties to employees covered by this Agreement. Represented employees assigned by the Appointing Officer or designated to perform the full range of essential functions of a position in a higher job code shall receive compensation at a higher salary if all of the following conditions are met:
  - 98. a. The assignment shall be in writing.
  - 99. b. The position to which the employee is assigned must be a budgeted position.
  - 100. c. The employee is assigned to perform the duties of a higher job code for longer than ten (10) consecutive working days.
- 101. 2. Upon written approval by the Appointing Officer, a represented employee shall be paid a 5% adjustment as long as it does not exceed the maximum range of the class to which temporarily assigned. The adjustment shall be retroactive to first day of the assignment. Premiums based on percent of salary shall be paid at a rate which includes out of class

### **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

pay. Such acting assignment shall not last longer than six (6) months without the approval of DHR and notice to the Association. Upon DHR approval, such acting assignment may be extended another six (6) months, or for such longer period as may be necessary to accommodate exigent circumstances, such as approved leave of the permanent incumbent.

102. 3. Requests for job code review shall not be governed by this provision.
103. 4. Where the above requirements are satisfied, including written notice of the assignment, but an employee does not receive a premium, the employee must file a grievance within thirty (30) calendar days after the first payday when the employee could have been paid the premium.

104. 5. Acting Assignment Exception:

An employee who believes ~~he/she~~ the employee has been assigned to perform the full range of essential functions of a higher classification even though the Acting Assignment criteria have not been met shall be entitled to file a claim for acting assignment pay with the Appointing Officer. The Appointing Officer must respond to the claim, in writing, within 30 days. If the claim is denied, and the Union wishes to file a grievance, such grievance must be filed through Section I.G. of this Agreement. Back pay shall be limited to the date the employee's claim was filed with the Appointing Officer.

#### **III.D. Supervisory Differential Adjustment**

105. The Appointing Officer may adjust the compensation of a supervisory employee whose schedule of compensation is set herein subject to the following conditions:
106. 1. The supervisor, as part of the regular responsibilities of ~~his/her~~ the supervisor's class, supervises, directs, is accountable for and is in responsible charge of the work of a subordinate or subordinates.
107. 2. The supervisor must actually supervise the technical content of subordinate work and possess education and/or experience appropriate to the technical assignment.
108. 3. The organization is a permanent one approved by the Appointing Officer, Board or Commission, where applicable, and is a matter of record based upon review and investigation by the Department of Human Resources.
109. 4. The job codes of both the supervisor and the subordinate are appropriate to the organization and have a normal, logical relationship to each other in terms of their respective duties and levels of responsibility and accountability in the organization.
110. 5. The compensation range of the supervisor is less than 5% over the compensation range, exclusive of extra pay (except Extended Ranges such as those in the Local 21 MOU), of the employee supervised. In determining the compensation schedule of a job code being

### **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

paid a flat rate, the flat rate will be converted to a bi-weekly rate and the compensation schedule the top step of which is closest to the flat rate so converted shall be deemed to be the compensation schedule of the flat rate job code.

111. 6. The adjustment of the compensation of the supervisor shall be 5% over the compensation exclusive of extra pay, of the employee supervised. During the term of this agreement, the adjustment to the compensation of the supervisor under this section shall be calculated on the hourly rate of the supervisee effective prior to any concessionary reduction.
112. 7. If the application of this section adjusts the compensation of an employee in excess of ~~his/her~~ **the employee's** immediate supervisor, whose class is covered by this agreement the pay of such immediate supervisor shall be adjusted to an amount \$100.00 bi-weekly in excess of the base rate of ~~his/her~~ **the supervisor's** highest paid subordinate, provided that the other applicable conditions of this section are also met.
113. 8. In no event will the Appointing Officer approve a supervisory salary adjustment in excess of 10% over the supervisor's current basic compensation. If in the following fiscal year a salary inequity continues to exist, the Appointing Officer may again review the circumstances and may grant an additional salary adjustment not to exceed 10%.
114. 9. The Human Resources Department may review any changes in the conditions or circumstances that were and are relevant to the request for salary adjustment under this section.

#### **III.E. IT Supervisory Adjustment**

115. Where an employee in class 1071 supervises one or more other employee in class 1071, the supervisor shall receive up to an additional 5% above the supervisor's base rate of pay as necessary to ensure that the supervisor is paid 5% more than the employee ~~s/he~~ **the supervisor** supervises.

#### **III.F. Adjustments**

116. An employee who has acquired permanent status in a position and who is laid off because of lack of work or funds and is re-employed in the same class after such layoff shall be paid the salary attained prior to layoff.
117. An employee who has completed the probationary period in a promotive appointment that is two or more steps higher in an occupational series than the permanent position from which promoted and who is subsequently laid off and returned to a position in an intermediate ranking job code shall receive a salary based upon actual permanent service in the higher job code, unless such salary is less than the employee would have been entitled to if promoted directly to the intermediate job code.
118. Further increments shall be based upon the increment anniversary date that would have applied in the higher job code.

### ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS

119. An employee who has completed the probationary period in an entrance appointment who is laid off and is returned to a job code formerly held in a permanent basis shall receive a salary based on the highest salary for that range, provided that salary does not exceed his salary before layoff.
120. An employee who has completed the probationary period in an entrance appointment who is laid off and is returned to a job code formerly held on a permanent basis shall receive a salary based upon the original appointment date in the job code to which the employee is returned. An employee who is returned to a job code not formerly held on a permanent basis shall receive a salary step in the salary grade for the job code closest to, but not below, the prior salary amounts, provided that salary shall not exceed the maximum of the salary grade.

#### **III.G. Special Premium**

- ~~121. For so long as the incumbent Clerk of the Board, Legislative Administrator and City Clerk in class 0963 is actively performing the duties and responsibilities of the Executive Officer of the San Francisco Local Agency Formation Commission (LAFCO), under California Government Code section 5600 et seq., the incumbent shall be paid a special premium of \$550.00 biweekly. This premium will be eliminated when the incumbent Clerk of the Board as of July 1, 2012 vacates the position.~~

#### **III.H.G. Salary Plan and Salary Adjustments**

##### 1. Employees in Management Classification/Compensation Plan Classifications

- ~~122. Effective July 1, 2001, there was established a new series of classifications created under the Management Classification/Compensation Plan (“MCCP”).~~
- ~~123. Voluntary Participation. All permanent employees received an Opt-In form with their Notice of Allocation into the MCCP.~~
124. **No later than December 31, 2019,** An employee who initially chose to be excused from the plan may request to be moved into the MCCP after the time for electing voluntary participation has passed. Late requests that can be implemented with no additional administrative work will take precedence. Late requests that require additional evaluation or other administrative work will proceed as feasible.
125. Exempt employees, provisional employees, new hires and promotive hires shall not have the option to be excused from the MCCP.
- ~~126. Placement of current employees. All current employees will be placed into the MCCP at the exact base rate of pay that they presently earn in their current classification. In no event, however, shall any employee be placed at a rate of pay that exceeds the top of Range C of the class to which he or she is allocated, unless such placement has been agreed to by the City, the Controller, and the Association.~~



### ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS

#### A. MCCP Salary Plan

127. The plan consists of three pay ranges, A, B, and C. Range A was established as a 25% open range. Range B was established as a 15% open range. Range C was established as a 5% open range. Adjustment of compensation for individual employees is addressed below.
128. Scheduled Salary Progression in Range A. Subject to the other provisions of this section B, employees placed in MCCP in Range A will receive a 5% increase in pay on their anniversary date (anniversary date for their pre-MCCP class, if applicable, or else their employment anniversary date). Salary progression under this paragraph is not available for employees placed in Ranges B or C.
129. No progression above top of Range A. No employee can be increased to a level above the top salary available in Range A for the applicable classification, except through the MCCP B & C Adjustment process described herein.
130. Denial of Salary Progression. An employee's scheduled salary progression may be denied if the employee's performance has been unsatisfactory to the City. The denial of the increase is subject to the grievance procedure, provided, however, that nothing in this section is intended to or shall make performance evaluations subject to the grievance procedure.
131. Range B and C Adjustments. On an annual basis, or more often if requested by a member of the Adjustment Committee, Appointing Officers or Adjustment Committee members may seek approval to place incumbent employees (post-appointment) at a rate of pay in ranges B & C based on consideration of whether the adjustment would serve one or more of the following purposes: (i) to move towards internal equity (which may include issues of compaction), (ii) to address demonstrated recruitment or retention issues, (iii) to compensate an employee exercising special skill, (iv) to compensate an employee assigned to a special assignment of limited duration, (v) to recognize exemplary performance, or (vi) to address issues of compaction as to reporting relationships. Criteria (vi) will constitute the only circumstance in which an adjustment may result in a rate of pay in excess of Range C. **When seeking approval, Appointing Officers will note which of the above criteria is the basis for the requested adjustment.**
132. Financial Limitations. ~~Effective July 1, 2014, there will be no additional city funding towards MCCP B & C adjustments. Effective July 1, 2015, the aggregate value of Range B & C adjustments and placement of non MCCP eligible employees into step 6 and 7 shall not exceed one percent (1.0%) of MEA covered payroll (as defined by the Controller) each year for fiscal years 2015-2016, 2016-2017, 2017-2018 and 2018-2019.~~ **For the term of this Agreement, the following percentages of MEA covered payroll (as defined by the Controller) Each year, one-quarter of the allocation for that year shall be available for ongoing wage increases and the remaining three-quarters of the allocation**

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

shall be available for one-time payments for Range B & C adjustments and placement of non-MCCP eligible employees into step 6 and 7:

	<u>Ongoing Wage</u> <u>Increases</u>	<u>One-Time</u> <u>Payments</u>
<u>FY19-20</u>	<u>0.25%</u>	<u>0.90%</u>
<u>FY20-21</u>	<u>0.25%</u>	<u>0.90%</u>
<u>FY21-22</u>	<u>0.25%</u>	<u>1.00%</u>

**132.a. Status Grants. Employees must submit requests for status grants under Appendix D of this Agreement by December 31, 2019. The City will discontinue allowing status grants into MCCP classifications for requests received after December 31, 2019, at which point Appendix D shall expire.**

133. In accordance with the dates set forth in the “Financial Limitations” paragraph above, a proportional pool of MCCP B & C funds will be calculated and segregated for Department Head allocations.
134. Adjustment Committee. A Committee consisting of the Controller (or designee), the Human Resource Director (or designee), and a designated representative of MEA will consider the application made by the Appointing Officer for placement of incumbent employees at a rate of pay in or above Ranges B & C, as described herein, or, for non-MCCP eligible employees, to steps 6 or 7, and committee members may submit such applications themselves. Subject to the applicable financial limitations and criteria, and in consultation with the submitting departments, the Adjustment Committee will decide in its sole discretion whether to approve such applications in whole or in part. Decisions of the committee are final and not subject to the grievance procedure. Any confidential personnel information made available to committee members for purposes of participating in decisions of the committee will be maintained in confidence.
135. Unused annual MCCP B & C funds shall not roll over; however, it is the intent of the parties that allocated funding shall be exhausted each year. Not later than May 15 of each year, the Adjustment Committee will meet and discuss how to distribute any remaining funds. In the absence of an agreement on an alternative, such remaining funds will be distributed equally to employees across the respective departmental pool(s) to which the funds were allocated, excluding Proposition F appointees.
136. Compensation Adjustments. All compensation adjustments made pursuant to this MOU shall be rounded to the nearest salary grade and shall commence at the start of the payroll period closest to the specified date.
- ~~137. During Fiscal Year 2014-2015, MEA, DHR, MTA, and the Controller’s office will meet to consider the relevant data and make decisions as to the structure and administration of the Post-Appointment B & C Adjustment program.~~

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

138. Department M CCP Post-Appointment Review Process. ~~Beginning in Fiscal Year 2015-2016,~~ Departments shall establish and publish the following procedures by ~~September~~ **July** 1st of each fiscal year to inform employees of the basis on which adjustments will be provided:
- Performance Measurement Standards
  - Submission and Review Procedures
  - Timelines
- B. Placement in new and vacant positions.
139. All new and vacant MEA-represented positions eligible for inclusion shall be classified into the M CCP. Appointments shall be to range A, except as described below.
140. Range A. An appointing officer may make an appointment at any rate in range A based on consideration of whether the placement would serve one or more of the following purposes: to move towards internal equity (which may include issues of compaction), to address demonstrated recruitment issues, to compensate an employee exercising special skill or compensate an employee assigned to a special assignment of limited duration.
141. Ranges B & C. Subject to approval from the Human Resource Director, Controller and Mayor’s Budget Director, appointing officers may request that new employees (to the position) be placed at a rate of pay in range B or C. The City will provide notice to MEA of such approvals. Placement in range B and C shall be based on objectively verifiable criteria in one or more of the following areas:
- demonstrated recruitment or retention issues,
  - unusual or extraordinary time-limited assignment,
  - exceptional or special skills or qualifications which are essential for job performance or
  - internal equity considerations (which may include issues of compaction).
142. Where appropriate, approval shall be time-limited. Once approved, the employee's rate of pay shall not be increased, except according to the scheduled salary increases specified in Article III.A. Wages.
143. Placement into ranges B and C is not grievable or appealable.
- C. Rules applicable to all employees in the M CCP.
144. Supervisory differential, night duty, POST premium and acting assignment pay shall be administered according to traditional practices, except that EM employees and employees who are placed in range B or C shall not receive acting assignment pay.

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

145. For employees who supervise an employee in a lower classification, supervisory differential shall be measured from the supervisee’s actual rate of pay or the top of Range A for the supervisee, whichever is higher.
146. Where an employee in an MCCP class supervises at least one other employee in the same MCCP class, and satisfies the other contractual requirements for supervisory differential, and the supervisor’s base rate of pay is less than 5% above the base rate of pay of the highest paid supervisee, the supervisor shall receive up to an additional 5% as necessary to ensure that the supervisor is paid 5% more than the employee ~~s/he~~ **the supervisor** supervises.
147. Compensation for MCCP classes shall not exceed the top of range C, except as authorized by the Adjustment Committee under Section 131(vi), or upon approval of the Director of Human Resources for classes in which exceeding the top of Range C is necessary to ensure a 5% differential in pay between a supervisor and the employee(s) ~~s/he~~ **the supervisor** supervises, in which case all other contractual requirements for supervisory differential must be satisfied.

2. Employees in Non-MCCP Classifications

A. Appointments

148. Appointments to positions in the City and County service shall be at the entrance rate established for the position except as otherwise provided herein.
- a. Promotive Appointment in a Higher Class
149. An employee or officer who is a permanent appointee following completion of the appropriate probationary period or equivalent hours and who is appointed to a position in a higher job code, either permanent or temporary, deemed to be promotive shall have ~~his/her~~ **the employee’s** salary adjusted to that step in the promotive class as follows:
150. 1. The employee shall receive a salary step in the promotive class which is closest to an adjustment of seven and one-half percent (7.5%) above the salary received in the class from which promoted. The proper step shall be determined in the bi-weekly compensation grade and shall not be above the maximum of the salary range of the promotive class.
151. 2. For purposes of this Section, appointment of an employee to a position in any class with a higher salary grade shall be deemed promotive.
- b. Non-promotive Appointment

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

152. When an employee accepts a non-promotive appointment in a job code having the same salary grade or a lower salary grade, the appointee shall enter the new position at that salary step which is the same as that received in the prior appointment. If the salary steps do not match, then the employee shall receive the salary step which is immediately in excess of that received in the prior appointment, provided that such salary shall not exceed the maximum of the salary grade.
- c. Appointment Above Entrance Rate
153. Appointments may be made by an appointing officer at any step in the compensation schedule.
- d. Flat Rate Converted to Salary Range
154. An employee serving in a class in the prior fiscal year at a flat rate which flat rate is changed to a compensation schedule number during the current fiscal year shall be paid on the effective date of such change the step in the current salary schedule closest to, but not below, the prior flat rate and shall retain the original anniversary date for future increments, when applicable.
- e. Continuation of Salary Step Earned Under Temporary Appointment
155. When an employee is promoted under temporary appointment to a higher job code during a prior fiscal year and is continued in the same job code without a break in service in the current fiscal year, or is appointed to a permanent position in the same job code, such appointment shall be in accordance with the provisions of this MOU, provided that the salary shall not be less than the same step in the salary grade the employee received in the immediately prior temporary employment.

B. Step Increases

Advancement Through Salary Steps

156. ~~Effective July 1, 2014:~~ **Except as otherwise provided herein,** Full-time employees appointed on or after July 1, 2014 shall advance to the second step **each successive step** upon **satisfactory** completion of one (1) year continuous service ~~and to each successive step upon completion of the one (1) year required continuous service.~~ Part-time regularly scheduled employees appointed on or after July 1, 2014 shall advance to each successive step upon **satisfactory** completion of 2080 continuous hours of paid service. **An employee's performance shall be deemed satisfactory, solely for the purpose of this provision, unless the City has provided the employee with a performance evaluation,**

*ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS*

**written reprimand, or performance improvement plan reflecting the need for performance improvement in the one year period before the anniversary date.**

Salary Anniversary Date Adjustment

157. Salary step changes for permanent and permanent exempt employees employed in the Office of the Mayor, City Attorney, District Attorney, Public Defender, Sheriff, Assessor or Treasurer shall continue to take place at the discretion of the respective appointing officer, not to exceed the maximum salary of the current schedule of compensation for the class. There shall be no reductions in salary steps. This provision shall apply only to employees in those departments where the current appointing officer is an elected official, and excluding former CAO units.
158. Permanent employees working under provisional, exempt or temporary appointments in other job codes shall have their salary adjusted in such other job codes when such employees reach their salary anniversary date in their permanent class.
159. Non-MCCP Eligible Employees. ~~Those MEA represented employees appointed to classifications that are not eligible for placement into MCCP, who have already been at step 5 for at least 12 months, may be eligible to advance to salary step 6 and, after 12 months at step 6, to salary step 7 for their assigned classification. Salary steps 6 and 7 will be set at 5% increments. Appointing Officers or Adjustment Committee members may seek approval to place employees at step 6 or step 7 based on consideration of whether the placement would serve one or more of the following purposes: to move towards internal equity (which may include issues of compaction), to address demonstrated recruitment or retention issues, to compensate an employee exercising special skill, to compensate an employee assigned to a special assignment of limited duration or to recognize exemplary performance. Such requests shall be solicited as part of the semiannual Range B & C Adjustment process described at paragraph 131. This paragraph shall apply to the following classifications:~~ **Subject to approval from the Human Resources Director, Controller and Mayor’s Budget Director, Appointing Officers may request placement of newly-appointed employees at Step 6 or 7. Incumbent employees may be placed at Step 6 or 7 through the Post-Appointment process pursuant to Section III.G. Placement at Steps 6 and 7 shall be based on objectively verifiable criteria in one or more of the following areas:**
- **demonstrated recruitment or retention issues;**
  - **unusual or extraordinary time-limited assignment;**
  - **exceptional or special skills or qualifications which are essential for job performance; or**
  - **internal equity considerations (which may include issues of compaction).**

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

**159a. When appropriate, approval for appointment to Step 6 or 7 shall be time-limited.**

**159b. Placement at Steps 6 and 7 is not subject to the grievance procedure or otherwise subject to appeal.**

- 1110 Executive Assistant to the Executive Director, Retirement System
- ~~1161 Executive Assistant to the Administrator, S.F.G.H.~~
- 1164 Administrator, SFGH Medical Center
- 1839 Water Conservation Administrator
- 1843 Executive Director, Southeast Community Facility Commission
- 2620 Food Service Manager Administrator
- 2785 Assistant General Services Manager
- 3233 Marina Associate Manager
- 3426 Forester
- ~~3464 Area Supervisor, Parks, Squares and Facilities~~
- 3486 Watershed Forester
- 4310 Commercial Division Assistant Supervisor
- 7263 Maintenance Manager
- ~~8148 Chief District Attorney's Investigator~~
- ~~8150 Principal District Attorney's Investigator~~
- 8229 Manager, Museum Security Services
- 8326/**8574** Assistant Director, Log Cabin Ranch
- 8340/**8578** Assistant Director, Juvenile Hall
- 8415/**8540** Senior Supervising Probation Officer, Juvenile Court **Probation**
- ~~9161 Assistant Chief, Bureau of Claims, Investigation and Administration~~
- 9247 Airport Emergency Planning Coordinator
- 9251 Public Relations Manager
- **9252 Communications Specialist**
- ~~9254 Assistant to the Director, Public Affairs~~ **Airport Communications Officer**
- 9382 Government and Public Affairs Manager

C. Compensation Upon Transfer or Reemployment

a. Transfer

160. An employee transferred from one department to another, but in the same job code, shall transfer at ~~his/her~~ **the employee's** current salary, and if ~~s/he~~ **the employee** is not at the maximum salary for the class, further increments shall be allowed following the completion of the required service based upon the seniority increment anniversary date in the former department.

b. Reemployment in Same Job Code Following Layoff

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

161. An employee who has acquired permanent status in a position and who is laid off because of lack of work or funds and is re-employed in the same class after such layoff shall be paid the salary step attained prior to layoff.

D. MCCP

162. The provisions of this Section III.H.2. for Appointments, Step Increases, and Compensation Upon Transfer or Reemployment do not apply to employees allocated to the Management Classification/Compensation Plan (MCCP), or to employees whose designated pay plan is based on the pay plan of an MCCP-allocated position, except that Section III.H.2.A.a.1. shall apply to employees who are promoted into an MCCP class. Initial allocation to an MCCP class is not a promotion for purposes of this paragraph.

**III.H. Methods of Calculation**

163. Monthly. An employee whose compensation is fixed on a monthly basis shall be paid monthly or bi-weekly in accordance with State Law or other applicable provision. There shall be no compensation for time not worked unless such time off is authorized time off with pay.

164. Bi-Weekly. An employee whose compensation is fixed on a bi-weekly basis shall be paid the bi-weekly salary for ~~his/her~~ **the employee's** position for work performed during the bi-weekly payroll period. There shall be no compensation for time not worked unless such time off is authorized time off with pay.

165. Per Diem or Hourly. An employee whose compensation is fixed on a per diem or hourly basis shall be paid the daily or hourly rate for work performed during the bi-weekly payroll period on a bi-weekly pay schedule. There shall be no compensation for time not worked unless such time off is authorized time off with pay.

166. Weekly. An employee whose compensation is fixed on a weekly basis shall be paid bi-weekly for work performed during the bi-weekly payroll period. There shall be no compensation for time not worked unless such time off is authorized time off with pay.

167. Conversion of Annual or Monthly Rates to Bi-Weekly Rates. When rates of compensation provided on an annual or monthly basis are converted to bi-weekly rates for payroll purposes and the resulting amount involves a fraction of a cent, the converted bi-weekly rate shall be adjusted to eliminate such fraction of a cent on the following basis:

168. a. A fraction of less than one-half (1/2) shall be dropped and the amount reduced to the next full cent.

169. b. A fraction of one-half (1/2) or more shall be increased to the next full cent.

170. Daily Rates for Monthly and Bi-Weekly Employees. A day's pay shall be determined by dividing the number of work days in a normal work schedule in a monthly payroll period (including



## ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS

specified holidays) into the monthly salary established for the position, or the amount of a day's pay shall be 1/10th of the compensation of a normal work schedule in a bi-weekly period (including specified holidays).

171. Conversion to Bi-Weekly Rates. Rates of compensation established on other than bi-weekly basis may be converted to bi-weekly rates by the Controller for payroll purposes.

### III.J.I. Work Schedules

#### 1. Regular Work Schedules

172. Regular Work Day. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, a regular workday is a tour of duty of eight (8) hours of work completed within not more than twenty-four (24) hours.

173. Regular Work Week. The Appointing Officer shall determine the work schedule for employees in ~~his/her~~ **the Appointing Officer's** department. A regular work week is a tour of duty of five (5) worked days within a seven day period. However, employees who are moving from one shift or one work schedule to another may be required to work in excess of five working days in conjunction with changes in their work shifts or schedules.

#### 2. Night Duty

174. Employees who, as part of their regularly scheduled work shift, are required to work any hours between (five) 5:00 p.m. and (seven) 7:00 a.m. shall receive a night duty premium. Employees shall be paid eight-and-one-half percent (8.5%) more than the base rate for each hour regularly assigned between 5:00 p.m. and midnight (12:00 a.m.) **provided that the employee's regular shift includes** ~~if the employee works~~ at least one (1) hour of ~~his or her~~ **the employee's** shift between 5:00 p.m. and midnight (12:00 a.m.). Employees shall be paid ten percent (10%) more than the base rate for each hour regularly assigned between the hours of midnight (12:00 a.m.) and 7:00 a.m. if the employee works at least one (1) hour of his or her shift between midnight (12:00 a.m.) and 7:00 a.m. Excluded from this provision are those employees who participate in an authorized flex-time program where the work shift includes hours to be worked between the hours of (five) 5:00 p.m. and (seven) 7:00 a.m. Day shift employees assigned to work during the night duty premium hours are not eligible for night duty premium. Payment of this premium shall be made for actual hours worked.

#### 3. Alternate Work Schedule

175. By mutual agreement the City and the Association may enter into cost equivalent alternate work schedules for some or all represented employees. Such alternate work schedules may include, but are not limited to, core hours flex-time; full-time work weeks of less than five (5) days; or a combination of features mutually agreeable to the parties. Such changes in the work schedule shall not alter the basis for, nor entitlement to, receiving the

### ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS

same rights and privileges as those provided to employees on five (5) day, forty (40) hour a week schedules.

#### 4. Voluntary Reduced Work Week

176. Employees subject to the approval by the Appointing Officer may voluntarily elect to work a reduced work week for a specified period of time. Such reduced work week shall not be less than twenty (20) hours per week. Pay, vacation, holidays and sick pay shall be reduced in accordance with such reduced work week.

### III.K.J. Administrative Management Leave

#### 1. Compensatory Time-Off (CTO)

- ~~177. Employees who promote from a job code that is not covered by this Agreement into a job code that is covered by this Agreement and who have unused compensatory time off balances in the prior class shall be permitted to carry forward into the new class earned but unused compensatory time off balances up to a maximum of 240 hours. Except as otherwise provided, covered employees shall have no right to accrue CTO in the future.~~

178. ~~Effective close of business June 30, 2017, e~~Employees who promote from a job code that is not covered by this Agreement into a job code that is covered by this Agreement and who have unused compensatory time off balances in the prior class shall be permitted to carry forward into the new class earned but unused compensatory time off balances up to a maximum of ~~160~~100 hours. MEA covered employees shall have no right to accrue new CTO in the future. The parties intend that employees with CTO balances in excess of ~~160~~100 hours shall not be unreasonably denied the ability to use CTO hours.

#### 2. Executive Management Leave

179. Employees ~~in the Executive Management group (EM)~~ are required to work the days and hours necessary to perform the job duties of their positions~~s~~ and shall schedule their time accordingly. ~~EM~~ Employees shall receive five days of paid ~~executive~~ management leave per year. Up to five (5) days of unused ~~executive~~ management leave may be carried over into subsequent years. ~~Executive~~ Management leave may only be taken in paid time off and cannot be "cashed out." ~~Employees who are appointed to a position in the M or MSA units from a position in the EM unit may not transfer unused executive leave to the new position.~~ Use of management leave must be approved in advance as required by department policy.

#### 3. Administrative Leave

180. Employees who have unused accrued Administrative Leave earned under provisions of the 2014 – 2019 MOU as of June 20, 2019, may use such balances until

### ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS

June 30, 2022. Employees in the Management bargaining unit (M) and Management-Special Assistant (M-SA) bargaining unit may earn up to one hundred (100) hours of paid administrative leave (AL) per year under the following conditions:

- ~~181. a. The employee must work time in excess of normally scheduled hours in order to earn AL. Such excess hours worked shall be credited toward AL at straight time.~~
- ~~182. b. Accrual or use of AL must be approved in advance by the appointing officer. Approval to accrue or use AL shall not be unreasonably withheld.~~
- ~~183. c. An employee may carry forward up to one hundred twenty (120) hours of earned but unused AL into the next fiscal year.~~
- ~~184. d. Employees shall not maintain balances of more than one hundred sixty (160) hours of AL.~~
- ~~185. e. Administrative leave may only be taken in paid time off and cannot be “cashed out.”~~
- ~~186. f. Employees who are appointed to a position in the EM unit from a position in the M or MSA unit may transfer up to 100 hours of accrued but unused administrative leave to the new position.~~
- ~~187. Where the City requires a non-EM unit employee to respond to a page or call during off-duty hours, the time required to do so will be creditable as Administrative Leave.~~

#### **III.L. Overtime**

- ~~188. Employees covered by the FLSA or designated by the City as "non-Z" who are required to work in excess of forty hours per week shall be paid at a rate of one and one half times the regular base rate, except by mutual agreement such employee may accrue compensatory time at a rate of one and one half times the overtime hours worked.~~
- ~~189. For purposes of this provision, holidays listed in section III.S. of this agreement shall be considered time worked.~~

#### **III.M.K. Exceptions to Normal Work Schedules for Which No Extra Compensation Is Authorized**

190. 1. ~~Employees job codes designated by the Z symbol are not permitted to earn overtime pay.~~ **Pursuant to the Annual Salary Ordinance, employees may receive** ~~The Z symbol may be suspended to allow overtime payment, subject to the availability of funds, pursuant to approval of the Director of Human Resources. Overtime payments shall be limited to~~

### ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS

extraordinary circumstances which cannot be anticipated or addressed through normal scheduling and assignment of available personnel.

- ~~191. 2. Upon suspension of the Z symbol, employees may not earn or accrue administrative leave.~~

#### ~~III.N. Fair Labor Standards Act~~

- ~~192. To the extent that the Agreement fails to afford employees the overtime or compensatory time off benefits to which they are entitled under the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Agreement is amended to authorize and direct all City Departments to ensure that their employees receive, at a minimum, such Fair Labor Standards Act Benefits.~~

#### ~~III.O. Call Back~~

- ~~193. Employees (except those at remote locations where City supplied housing has been offered, or who are otherwise being compensated) who are called back to their work locations following the completion of his/her work day and departure from his/her place of employment, shall be granted a minimum of four (4) hours pay at the applicable rate, whichever is greater. This section shall not apply to employees who are called back to duty when on standby status. The employee's work day shall not be adjusted to avoid the payment of this minimum.~~

#### ~~III.P.L. Pyramiding of Premiums~~

- ~~194. Each premium shall be separately calculated against an employee's base rate of pay. Premiums shall not be pyramided.~~

#### ~~III.Q.M. Notice or Pay in Lieu Thereof~~

- ~~195. The City agrees that when involuntarily removing or releasing from employment a represented employee, the appointing officer will endeavor to inform the employee in writing at least thirty (30) calendar days before his/her the employee's final day of work. Where the appointing officer fails or declines to inform the employee a full thirty (30) days in advance, the employee shall receive pay in lieu of the number of days less than thirty (30) upon which s/he the employee was informed. The City agrees that pay in lieu of notice will be paid, with vacation leave accrual balances, within two payroll periods from the date of the involuntary removal or release.~~

#### ~~1. Layoff of Non-Exempt Employees~~

- ~~196. In lieu of the above, when a represented employee in a permanent civil service position is laid off due to lack of work or lack of funds, the appointing officer will endeavor to inform the employee in writing at least sixty (60) calendar days before his/her the employee's final day of work. Where the appointing officer fails or declines to inform the employee a full sixty (60) days in advance, the employee shall receive pay in lieu of~~

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

notice for the number of days less than sixty (60) upon which ~~s/he~~ the employee was informed. The City agrees that pay in lieu of notice will be paid, with vacation leave accrual balances, within two payroll periods from the date of layoff. The Association or the employee may request a Levine hearing within ten (10) days of receiving the sixty (60) day-notice of layoff. In such event, the City will schedule the hearing before the expiration of the notice period.

2. Return to an Underlying Position

197. Notwithstanding the preceding paragraphs, an employee who has permanent civil service status in a position and who returns to that position according to the Civil Service Rules upon involuntary separation from ~~his or her~~ the employee's MEA position will be entitled to receive as pay in lieu of notice, for the time prescribed above, the difference between the pay of ~~his or her~~ the employee's former MEA position and ~~his or her~~ the employee's pay in the underlying permanent civil service position.

**III.R.N. Severance Pay**

1. Employees Without Permanent Civil Service Status

198. ~~In addition to any pay in lieu of notice to which a represented employee may be entitled,~~ Except as otherwise provided in this Section III.R.N., the City agrees that when involuntarily removing or releasing from employment a represented exempt employee, the employee shall also receive one week's severance pay for each full year worked of continuous City service, up to a maximum of 26 weeks, in exchange for a release signed by the employee and MEA of any and all claims arising out of employee's employment or termination of that employment (including claims arising under this Agreement) that the employee or MEA may have against the City including any officer or employee thereof.

199. This release shall be in a form acceptable to the City and shall include a waiver of any rights the employee may have to return to City employment (e.g., holdover roster), a waiver of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, and a waiver of claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act. The release shall exclude the right to grieve the proper amount of notice or severance pay due under Section III.Q. or this Section III.R. Failure by the City to provide a general release within thirty (30) days of an involuntary removal or release ~~the required notice period as prescribed above (including any paid period of notice)~~ will result in an automatic extension of the paid notice period until the release has been provided. The City will obtain signatures from its representatives on the severance agreement within a reasonable period after receipt by the City of the severance agreement signed by the employee and MEA.

2. Employees With Permanent Civil Service Status

200. Except as provided otherwise in this Section III.R.N., in the event the City ~~a represented employee is involuntarily separated~~ separates or returned an employee to an underlying

### ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS

permanent job code, that employee may elect to separate from City Service and shall receive one week's severance pay for each full year ~~worked~~ **of continuous City service**, up to a maximum of 26 weeks, in exchange for a release signed by the employee and MEA of any and all claims arising out of employee's employment or termination of that employment (including claims arising under this Agreement) that the employee or MEA may have against the City including any officer or employee thereof. **If the employee declines to elect severance within ten (10) working days of receiving an offer of severance, then the City will afford the employee all due process and appeal rights available under this Agreement, and no severance pay will be available to the employee.**

201. This release shall be in a form acceptable to the City and shall include a waiver of any rights the employee may have to return to City employment (e.g., holdover roster) a waiver of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, and a waiver of claims under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act. The release shall exclude the right to grieve the proper amount of notice or severance pay due under Section III.Q. or this Section III.R. Failure by the City to provide a general release, **if the employee elects to fully separate from City service, within thirty (30) days of notice from the employee or MEA of the employee's election,** ~~the required notice period as prescribed above (including any paid period of notice)~~ will result in an automatic extension of the paid notice period until the release has been provided. **The City will obtain the required signatures on the severance agreement within a reasonable period after receipt by the City of the severance agreement signed by the employee and MEA.**
202. The City agrees to provide MEA with a current template for the release applicable to standard severance cases. This template may be updated as determined by the City. When such changes occur, the City will promptly provide an updated release template to MEA.
203. In order to receive severance pay, an eligible employee or MEA must notify the Appointing Officer or ~~his/her~~ designee that ~~s/he~~ **the employee** elects to receive severance pay within thirty (30) days of notification of involuntary release or removal from employment.
204. Payment of severance is dependent upon approval by the Appointing Officer, Controller and the Human Resources Director. Approval will be based on a good faith consideration of whether the employee's removal or release was involuntary, was initiated by the Appointing Authority, and was in the best interests of the City; and whether the termination of employment was based on conduct involving misappropriation of public funds or property, misuse or destruction of public property, mistreatment of persons, or acts which would constitute a felony or misdemeanor. Additionally, an employee eligible for severance pursuant to Sections III.R.1. and III.R.2. above may receive severance pursuant to either, but not both.
205. Any employee accepting severance pay is ineligible to be appointed to City service under Charter Section A8.511 (a Proposition F appointment) in the department from which ~~he or she~~ **the employee** was released for two years from the date of release.

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

**III.S.O. Holidays**

1. Recognized Holidays

206. Except when normal operations require, or in an emergency, employees shall not be required to work on the following days hereby declared to be holidays for such employees:

- January 1 (New Year's Day)
- The third Monday in January (Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday)
- The third Monday in February (President's Day)
- The last Monday in May (Memorial Day)
- July 4 (Independence Day)
- The first Monday in September (Labor Day)
- The second Monday in October (Columbus Day)
- November 11 (Veteran's Day)
- Thanksgiving Day
- The day after Thanksgiving
- December 25 (Christmas Day)

207. Provided further, if January 1, July 4, November 11 or December 25 falls on a Sunday, the Monday following is a holiday.

208. The City shall accommodate religious belief or observance of employees as required by law.

209. Five (5) additional floating days off to be taken on days selected by the employee subject to prior scheduling approval of the ~~a~~Appointing ~~e~~Officer or designee. Floating holidays may be taken in hourly increments up to and including the number of hours contained in the employee's regular shift. Employees hired on an as-needed, part-time, intermittent or seasonal basis shall not receive the additional floating days off. Floating holidays received in one fiscal year but not used may be carried forward to the next succeeding fiscal year. The number of floating holidays carried forward to a succeeding fiscal year may not exceed the total number of floating holidays received in the previous fiscal year. No compensation of any kind shall be earned or granted for floating ~~days off~~ holiday hours not taken.

~~210. Notwithstanding the limitations above, any unused floating holidays, including those granted as a result of prior concessions, accrued through June 30, 2013 may be carried over to be used in Fiscal Year 2014-15.~~

~~211. During Fiscal Year 2014-15, floating holidays must be used before vacation days or hours are taken; provided however that this limitation (i.e., use of floating holidays before vacation) will not apply in cases in which use of the floating holiday will cause a loss of vacation due to the accrual maximums. Floating holidays are to be scheduled per mutual agreement, based on operational needs of the department.~~

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

212. Employees who have established initial eligibility for floating days off and subsequently separate from City employment, may at the sole discretion of the appointing authority, be granted those floating day(s) off ~~to~~ **for** which the separating employee was eligible and had not yet taken off.
213. In addition, any day declared to be a holiday by proclamation of the Mayor after such day has heretofore been declared a holiday by the Governor of the State of California or the President of the United States shall be a holiday.
214. For those employees assigned to a work week of Monday through Friday, and in the event a legal holiday falls on Saturday, the preceding Friday shall be observed as a holiday; provided, however, that except where the Governor declares that such preceding Friday shall be a legal holiday, each department head shall make provision for the staffing of public offices under ~~his/her~~ **the department head's** jurisdiction on such preceding Friday so that said public offices may serve the public as provided in Section 16.4 of the Administrative Code. Those employees who work on a Friday which is observed as a holiday in lieu of a holiday falling on Saturday shall be allowed a day off in lieu thereof as scheduled by the appointing officer in the current fiscal year. The City shall provide one week's advance notice to employees scheduled to work on the observed holiday, except in cases of unforeseen operational needs.

2. In-Lieu Holidays

215. An employee required by ~~his/her~~ **the employee's** Appointing Officer to work on any of the above specified holidays is entitled to an in-lieu holiday to compensate for the holiday worked, to be scheduled as described below.
216. Requests for in-lieu holidays shall be made to the appropriate management representative within thirty (30) days after the holiday is earned and must be taken within the fiscal year.
217. In-lieu days will be assigned by the appointing officer or designee if not scheduled in accordance with the procedures described herein.
218. An in-lieu holiday can be carried over into the next fiscal year only with the written approval of the appointing officer.

3. Holidays for Employees on Work Schedules Other Than Monday Through Friday

219. Employees assigned to seven (7) day-operation departments or employees working a five (5) day work week other than Monday through Friday shall be allowed another day off if a holiday falls on one of their regularly scheduled days off.
220. Employees whose holidays are changed because of shift rotations shall be allowed another day off if a legal holiday falls on one of their days off.



**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

~~221. Non-FLSA exempt employees required to work on a holiday which falls on a Saturday or Sunday shall receive holiday compensation for work on that day. Holiday compensation shall not then be additionally paid for work on the Friday preceding a Saturday holiday, nor on the Monday following a Sunday holiday.~~

222. The provisions of this section shall apply to part-time employees on a pro-rata basis.

223. If the provisions of this section deprive an employee of the same number of holidays that an employee receives who works Monday through Friday, ~~she~~ the employee shall be granted additional days off to equal such number of holidays. The designation of such days off shall be by mutual agreement of the employee and the appropriate employer representative. Such days off must be taken within the fiscal year. In no event shall the provisions of this section result in such employee receiving more or less holidays than an employee on a Monday through Friday work schedule.

4. Holiday Pay for Employees Laid Off

224. An employee who is laid off at the close of business the day before a holiday who has worked not less than five (5) previous consecutive workdays shall be paid for the holiday at their normal rate of compensation.

5. Employees Not Eligible for Holiday Compensation

225. Persons employed for holiday work only, or persons employed on a part-time work schedule which is less than twenty (20) hours in a bi-weekly pay period, or persons employed on an intermittent part-time work schedule (not regularly scheduled), or persons employed on as-needed, seasonal or project basis for less than six (6) months continuous service, or persons on leave without pay status ~~both~~ immediately preceding ~~and~~ or immediately following the legal holiday shall not receive holiday pay.

6. Part-time Employees Eligible for Holidays

226. Part-time employees who regularly work a minimum of twenty (20) hours in a bi-weekly pay period shall be entitled to holiday pay on a proportionate basis.

227. Regular full-time employees are entitled to 8/80 or 1/10 time off when a holiday falls in a bi-weekly pay period, therefore, part-time employees, as defined in the immediately preceding paragraph, shall receive a holiday based upon the ratio of 1/10 of the total hours regularly worked in a bi-weekly pay period. Holiday time off shall be determined by calculating 1/10 of the hours worked by the part-time employee in the bi-weekly pay period immediately preceding the pay period in which the holiday falls. The computation of holiday time off shall be rounded to the nearest hour.

228. The proportionate amount of holiday time off shall be taken in the same fiscal year in which the holiday falls. Holiday time off shall be taken at a time mutually agreeable to the employee and the appropriate employer representative.

## **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

### **III.T.P.      **Vacation****

229.            Award and accrual of vacation benefits shall be as specified in the Administrative Code, and may not be changed during the duration of this Agreement without the concurrence of the Association.
230.            For informational purposes only, portions of Article II of the Administrative Code are found at Appendix E.

### **III.U.Q.      **Sick Leave****

#### **1.      Accrual**

231.            Award and accrual of sick leave benefits shall remain unchanged during the period of this Agreement. In addition, during the term of this agreement, no changes in sections of Civil Service Commission Rule 120 and 420 bargainable and arbitrable pursuant to Charter Section A8.409-3 may be implemented without the concurrence of the Association.
232.            For informational purposes only, Civil Service Rule 120 prescribes the following rate of accrual for covered employees:

“Sick leave with pay credits shall be earned at the rate of .05 hours for each hour of regularly scheduled paid service excluding overtime exceeding forty (40) hours per week and holiday pay, except that an employee on disability leave shall earn sick leave with pay credits at the normal rate.”

#### **2.      Sick Leave with Pay Limitation**

233.            An employee who is absent because of disability leave and who is receiving disability indemnity payments may request that the amount of disability indemnity payment be supplemented with salary to be charged against the employee's sick leave with pay credits so as to equal the net amount the employee would have earned for a regular work schedule minus premium pay adjustments. If the employee wishes to exercise this option, the employee must submit a signed statement to the employee's department no later than thirty (30) days following the employee's release from disability leave.
234.            San Francisco Administrative Code, Chapter 12W, Paid Sick Leave Ordinance is expressly waived in its entirety with respect to employees covered by this Agreement.
235.            Bereavement leave is administered according to Civil Service Rule 120, portions of which are repeated below for informational purposes only:

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

Under the following circumstances and subject to the following conditions, an employee is permitted to use sick leave for bereavement:

Absence because of the death of the employee’s spouse or domestic partner, parents, step parents, grandparents, parents-in-law or parents of a domestic partner, sibling, child, step child, adopted child, a child for whom the employee has parenting responsibilities, aunt or uncle, legal guardian, or any person who is permanently residing in the household of the employee. Such leave shall not exceed three (3) working days and shall be taken within thirty (30) calendar days after the date of death; however two (2) additional working days shall be granted in conjunction with the bereavement leave if travel outside the State of California is required as a result of the death.

For absence because of the death of any other person to whom the employee may be reasonably deemed to owe respect; leave shall be for not more than one (1) working day; however, two (2) additional working days shall be granted if travel outside the State of California is required as a result of the person’s death.

**235.a.**        **For informational purposes only, the Citywide Wellness Policy is attached as Appendix G.**

**III.V.R.**        **State Disability Insurance (SDI)**

- ~~236. Upon a statement of a majority of members of a job code covered by this Agreement requesting that they be enrolled in the State Disability Insurance Program, the Department of Human Resources shall immediately take any and all necessary action to enroll such job code and all employees therein, in accordance with Administrative Code Section 16.9-31.~~
- ~~237. Employees enrolled in SDI prior to July 1, 2001, shall continue to be enrolled whether or not their job code is enrolled, provided however that if such an employee changes his or her job code on or after January 1, 2002, changes his or her enrollment status will be determined by job code.~~
238. Notwithstanding the above provisions, **With the exception of employees appointed to positions that qualify them for disability pay under Labor Code Section 4850,** all employees who enter the MEA bargaining unit on or after July 1, 2012 will **shall** be enrolled in the State Disability Insurance Program. **The City has determined that employees appointed to the following classifications are eligible to receive disability pay under Labor Code Section 4850:**

**8148 8556 Chief DA Investigator**  
**8150 8558 Principal DA Investigator**  
**8317 8517 Chief Deputy Sheriff**  
**8315 8516 Asst. Sheriff**  
**8348 8518 Undersheriff**

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

8470 - Exec. Dir., County Parole Comm.  
8326 8574 Asst. Dir., Log Cabin Ranch  
8330 8576 Dir., Log Cabin Ranch  
8340 8578 Asst. Dir., Juvenile Hall  
8344 8580 Dir., Juvenile Hall  
8413 8582 Asst. Chief Prob. Officer, Juv.  
8416 8584 Dir., Probation Services  
8418 8586 Chief Probation Officer, Juv.  
8435 8588 Div. Dir., Adult Prob.  
8436 8590 Chief Adult Prob. Officer  
8438 8592 Chief Deputy Adult Prob. Officer

~~239. Upon request by the Association, the City shall meet to discuss the implementation of SDI for MEA represented classes and units during the term of this agreement.~~

**III.W.S. Unpaid Furloughs**

240. There shall be no mandatory unpaid administrative leave (furlough) for represented employees.

**III.X.T. Management Flex Spending Compensation Package**

241. For July 1, 2014 through December 31, 2014 the City shall contribute the following based on the employee's enrollment status with the Health Service System:

Employee Only or Unenrolled: \$726.04 per month through December 31, 2014, and 65% of the dependent rate charged to employees for Kaiser coverage at the dependent plus two or more level thereafter, including any additional charges assessed to Health Service System members by vote of the Health Services Board.

Employee plus 1: 75% of the dependent rate charged to employees for Kaiser coverage at the dependent plus two or more level including any additional charges assessed to Health Service System members by vote of the Health Services Board.

Employee plus 2 or more: 75% of the dependent rate charged to employees for Kaiser coverage at the dependent plus two or more level including any additional charges assessed to Health Service System members by vote of the Health Services Board.

242. Effective January 1, 2015, the City shall make the following monthly contributions based on the employee's enrollment status with the Health Service System:

Employee Only or Unenrolled: 65% of the dependent rate charged to employees for Kaiser coverage at the dependent plus two or more level, including any additional charges assessed to Health Service System members by vote of the

### **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

Health Services Board.

Employee plus 1: 75% of the dependent rate charged to employees for Kaiser coverage at the dependent plus two or more level, including any additional charges assessed to Health Service System members by vote of the Health Services Board.

Employee Plus Two or More: 83% of the total health insurance premium for the plan selected inclusive of the contribution described in Charter section A8.428(b); provided, however, that the City’s contribution shall be capped at 83% of the Employee Plus Two or More premium of the second-highest-cost plan.

243. The Management Cafeteria Plan benefit year will correspond with the benefit plan year for all other Health Service System members.
244. Employees shall not be eligible for the Management Cafeteria Plan during months in which they are not eligible to receive City-paid contributions for healthcare.
245. A plan year may be modified by mutual agreement. Such agreement must be confirmed in writing.
246. The elements of this package shall include but are not limited to: dependent health care, DCAP, disability insurance, term life insurance and other life insurance, accident insurance, and other authorized mutually agreed benefits. Specific plan design shall be subject to administrative feasibility and shall be determined in consultation with the Association. The benefits plan shall conform to provisions of IRS Code Section 125.
247. The City agrees to maintain health and dental benefits at present levels for the life of the Agreement.
248. Effective January 1, 2015, for employees with at least six (6) months’ continuous service who are enrolled in the Health Service System, the City shall provide, at its own cost, a Long-Term Disability (LTD) plan for members enrolled in Employee Plus Two or More. That plan will include, among other provisions, a ninety (90) day elimination period. The parties acknowledge that the City’s ordinances – which establish and administer the City’s Catastrophic Illness Program (“CIP”) – specify and control the criteria under which persons can participate in the CIP.
249. Employees who enroll in the Delta Dental PPO Plan shall pay the following premiums for the respective coverage levels: \$5/month for employee-only, \$10/month for employee + 1 dependent, or \$15/month for employee + 2 or more dependents.
250. The City acknowledges its obligation to provide the cafeteria plan and its benefits. If the City is responsible for a violation of this Section (III.X), the City acknowledges that it is responsible to make the affected member whole, which may include providing the covered benefits described in the plan at issue or reimbursing the member for the cost of providing those benefits, as

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

appropriate. The City agrees to make best efforts to expedite resolution of problems and disputes arising under this section.

**III.Y.U. Provisional, Temporary and Temporary Exempt Eligibility for Health Service System**

251. Provisional, temporary and temporary exempt employees who have served more than 1,040 hours of continuous service, whose regular work week at the time of inclusion in the system is not less than twenty (20) hours, shall be eligible for membership in the Health Service System (health plan coverage).

**III.Z.V. Retirement**

252. The parties acknowledge that the San Francisco Charter establishes the levels, terms and conditions of retirement benefits for members of the San Francisco Employees Retirement System (SFERS). The fact that an MOU does not specify that a certain item of compensation is excluded from retirement benefits should not be construed to mean that the item is included by the Retirement Board when calculating retirement benefits.

253. Represented employees who are members of SFERS agree to pay their own retirement contribution to SFERS. For employees who became members of SFERS prior to November 2, 1976 (Charter Section A8.509 Miscellaneous Plan), the City shall pick up one-half percent (0.5%) of the employee retirement contribution to SFERS.

254. The following is provided for informational purposes only. The Charter currently mandates a 7.5% contribution for miscellaneous employees who became members of SFERS on or after November 2, 1976, and 8.0% for miscellaneous employees who became members of SFERS prior to November 2, 1976. In addition, it provides for an increase or decrease to those contributions based upon the City’s contribution to SFERS:

Employer Contribution Rate for Comparable SFERS Employees	\$50k < Misc < \$100k	Misc Safety >\$100k	Safety
0%	(4.0%)	(5.0%)	(6.0%)
0.01% - 1.0%	(4.0%)	(4.5%)	(5.0%)
1.01% - 2.5%	(3.75%)	(4.25%)	(4.75%)
2.51% - 4.0%	(3.5%)	(4.0%)	(4.5%)
4.01% - 5.5%	(2.5%)	(3.0%)	(3.5%)
5.51% - 7.0%	(2.0%)	(2.5%)	(3.0%)
7.01% - 8.5%	(1.5%)	(2.0%)	(2.0%)
8.51% - 10.0%	(1.0%)	(1.5%)	(1.5%)
10.01% - 11.0%	(0.5%)	(0.5%)	(0.5%)

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

11.01% - 12.0%	0%	0%	0%
12.01% - 13.0%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
13.01% - 15.0%	1.0%	1.5%	1.5%
15.01% - 17.5%	1.5%	2.0%	2.0%
17.51% - 20.0%	2.0%	2.5%	3.0%
20.01% - 22.5%	2.5%	3.0%	3.5%
22.51% - 25.0%	3.5%	4.0%	4.5%
25.01% - 27.5%	3.5%	4.0%	4.5%
27.51% - 30.0%	3.75%	4.25%	4.75%
30.01% - 32.5%	3.75%	4.25%	4.75%
32.51% - 35.0%	4.0%	4.5%	5.0%
35.01% +	4.0%	5.0%	6.0%

Please consult the Charter for complete information and updates.

255. Employee payment of employee contribution to CalPERS

~~For the duration of this agreement, r~~Represented employees in CalPERS shall pay the employee share of mandatory retirement contributions, effectuated via a pre-tax reduction in salary. These mandatory retirement contributions:

- (i) will be paid by the City to CalPERS, effectuated via a pre-tax reduction in salary pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 414(h)(2);
- (ii) will not be included in the gross income of the bargaining unit members for certain tax reporting purposes, that is, for federal, state, or local income tax withholding, unless and until distributed either through a pension benefit or a lump sum payment;
- (iii) will be considered as part of the bargaining unit member’s compensation for the purpose of computing straight time earnings, compensation for overtime worked, premium pay, and retirement benefits, and shall be taken into account in determining the level of any other benefit which is a function of, or percentage of, salary; and
- (iv) the affected bargaining unit members shall not be entitled to receive any of the contributions described above directly instead of having them paid to CalPERS.

256. Any City pickup of an employee’s mandatory contributions shall not be considered as a part of an employee's compensation for the purpose of computing straight time earnings or retirement benefits; nor shall such contributions be taken into account in determining the level of any other benefit which is a function of, or percentage of salary.

257. The retirement benefits for class 8315 Assistant Sheriff and class 8348 Undersheriff are established by Charter Section A8.506, which authorizes the Board of Supervisors to enter into a contract with the Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) for that purpose. In connection

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

with any recommendation by the City that the contract with PERS be amended, the Association agrees, on behalf of these employees, to enter into a cost sharing agreement, set forth in a side letter, which shall be filed with the Ordinance approving the contract amendment.

~~258. If the voters approve an amendment to Charter Section A8.506-2 [Miscellaneous Safety Employees] to delete the “no net increase in cost” requirement in that section, the City agrees to meet and confer with the Association over a mutually satisfactory contract amendment with PERS to effect safety retirement improvements. As set forth in Charter Section A8.409-5, the parties acknowledge that this paragraph is not subject to Charter Section A8.409’s impasse resolution procedures.~~

259. CALPERS Prop. C Employee Cost-Sharing:

A. The parties recognize the requirement under Charter Sections A8.409-9 and A8.590-9 to negotiate cost-sharing provisions that produce comparable savings and costs to the City and County as are produced through the Charter's SFERS employee contribution rate adjustment formulae. The parties intend this Section to effectuate the cost sharing provisions of San Francisco Charter Section A8.409-9 and A8.590-9. The parties further acknowledge that: (i) the annual SFERS employer contribution rate is determined by the SFERS actuary and approved by the SFERS Board for each fiscal year; and (ii) the annual employer contribution rate for SFERS for FY 2012-13 is 20.71%.

B. The parties agree that, when the applicable SFERS annual employer contribution rate is more than 12.00%, CalPERS bargaining unit members shall make the mandatory statutory employee contribution described in Section III.Z. (Paragraph 255) plus an additional mandatory contribution to effectuate San Francisco Charter Sections A8.409-9 and A8.590-9 (the “Prop. C contribution”). The Prop. C contribution is determined as set forth in the chart below based on the employee contribution rate which corresponds to the SFERS annual employer contribution rate for that fiscal year. For example, for FY 2012-2013, based on the employer contribution rate of 20.71%, the additional payment to CalPERS (the "Prop. C. Contribution") will be 3% of covered compensation for bargaining unit members, except for members in safety classifications 8315 and 8348. For members in safety classifications 8315 and 8348, the Prop C Contribution will be 3.5% of covered compensation for FY2012-2013.

Employer Contribution Rate for Comparable SFERS Employees	Misc Safety >\$100k	Safety
0%	(5.0%)	(6.0%)
0.01% - 1.0%	(4.5%)	(5.0%)
1.01% - 2.5%	(4.25%)	(4.75%)
2.51% - 4.0%	(4.0%)	(4.5%)
4.01% - 5.5%	(3.0%)	(3.5%)
5.51% - 7.0%	(2.5%)	(3.0%)



**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

7.01% - 8.5%	(2.0%)	(2.0%)
8.51% - 10.0%	(1.5%)	(1.5%)
10.01% - 11.0%	(0.5%)	(0.5%)
11.01% - 12.0%	0%	0%
12.01% - 13.0%	0.5%	0.5%
13.01% - 15.0%	1.5%	1.5%
15.01% - 17.5%	2.0%	2.0%
17.51% - 20.0%	2.5%	3.0%
20.01% - 22.5%	3.0%	3.5%
22.51% - 25.0%	4.0%	4.5%
25.01% - 27.5%	4.0%	4.5%
27.51% - 30.0%	4.25%	4.75%
30.01% - 32.5%	4.25%	4.75%
32.51% - 35.0%	4.5%	5.0%
35.01% +	5.0%	6.0%

C. The Prop. C Contribution:

- (i) will be paid by the City to CalPERS, effectuated via a pre-tax reduction in salary pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Section 414(h)(2);
- (ii) will not be included in the gross income of the bargaining unit members for certain tax reporting purposes, that is, for federal, state, or local income tax withholding, unless and until distributed either through a pension benefit or a lump sum payment;
- (iii) will be included in the gross income of the bargaining unit members for FICA taxes when they are made;
- (iv) will be reported to CalPERS as City contributions to be applied against the City's CalPERS reserve, and will not be applied to the bargaining unit member's individual CalPERS account;
- (v) will be included in the bargaining unit member's compensation as reported to CalPERS and the affected bargaining unit members shall not be entitled to receive any of the contributions described above directly instead of having them paid by the City to CalPERS; and
- (vi) will be considered as part of the bargaining unit member's compensation for the purpose of computing straight-time earnings, compensation for overtime worked, premium pay, and retirement benefits, and shall be taken into account in determining the level of any other benefit which is a function of, or a percentage of salary.

D. In the event that the Prop. C Contribution is zero, i.e. the annual SFERS employer contribution rate is between 11-12%, section C above will not apply. In the event that the Prop. C Contribution is a negative number, i.e. the annual SFERS employer contribution rate is less

### **ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

than 11%, Section C above will not apply and the Prop. C Contribution will be treated as a City pick up of the bargaining unit members' mandatory CalPERS retirement contribution under Section III.Z. (Paragraph 255) to the extent of the Prop. C Contribution.

Notwithstanding the above paragraphs, in the event that a change in state law causes the implementation, during the term of this Agreement, of an increase in the employee contribution to CALPERS for employees covered by this Agreement, either party may elect to reopen this Agreement to address the impact of the change in state law. This reopener shall be subject to the impasse resolution procedures and criteria set forth in Charter Section A8.409-4 or A8.590-5, as applicable.

260. The following represented classifications are currently members of PERS:

- 8148 Chief District Attorney's Investigator
- 8150 Principal District Attorney's Investigator, Special Unit
- 8315 Assistant Sheriff
- 8326 Assistant Director, Log Cabin Ranch
- 8330 Director, Log Cabin Ranch
- 8340 Assistant Director, Juvenile Hall
- 8344 Director, Juvenile Hall
- 8348 Undersheriff
- 8413 Asst. Chief Probation Officer
- 8415 Senior Supervising Probation Officer, Juvenile Court
- 8416 Director, Probation Services
- 8418 Chief Probation Officer, Juvenile Court
- 8435 Division Director, Adult Probation
- 8436 Chief Adult Probation Officer
- 8438 Chief Deputy Adult Probation Officer
- 8470 Executive Director, County Parole Commission

#### **III.AA.W. Retirement Planning Seminar**

261. Subject to development, availability and scheduling by SFERS and PERS, employees shall be allowed not more than one day during the life of this MOU to attend a pre-retirement planning seminar sponsored by SFERS or PERS.
262. Employees must provide at least two-weeks advance notice of their desire to attend a retirement planning seminar to the appropriate supervisor. An employee shall be release from work to attend the seminar unless staffing requirements or other Department exigencies require the employee's attendance at work on the day or days such seminar is scheduled. Release time shall not be unreasonably withheld.
263. All such seminars must be located within the Bay Area.
264. This section shall not be subject to the grievance procedure.

**ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS**

**III.BB.X. Life Insurance**

265. The City shall purchase a \$50,000 life insurance policy for each ~~represented~~ employee. **Effective January 1, 2021, the life insurance policy will increase to \$100,000. Effective January 1, 2022, the life insurance policy will increase to \$150,000.** This section shall not diminish any existing rights of MEA ~~represented~~ employees to purchase supplemental coverage through the Management Flex Spending Compensation Package.

**~~III.CC.~~ Capital Improvement Program (CIP)**

**Pilot Capital Project Incentive Program**

- ~~266. Employees in classes which directly supervise employees represented by IFPTE Local 21 in classes eligible to participate in the Pilot Capital Project Incentive Program described in the MOU between the City and IFPTE Local 21 (“qualifying employees”), shall receive a correlate performance-based monetary incentive.~~

**III.DD.Y. Parental Release Time**

267. Upon proper advance notification, employees may be granted up to forty (40) hours Parental Leave – two (2) hours of which will be paid leave each semester – each year to participate in the activities of a school or licensed child day care facility of any of the employee’s children. Parental Leave shall not exceed eight (8) hours in any calendar month of the year.
268. In order to qualify for Parental Leave, the employee must give reasonable notice to ~~his/her~~ **the employee’s** immediate supervisor prior to taking the time off. The employee must provide written verification from the school or licensed child day care facility that ~~he/she~~ **the employee** participated in school/child care related activities on a specific date and at a particular time, if requested by management.
269. The employee may utilize either existing vacation, executive leave, administrative leave or personal (unpaid) leave to account for absences after the two (2) paid hours per semester have been used. If both of the child’s parents are employed by the City at the same worksite, the entitlement to a planned absence applies only to the parent who first gives notice.
270. Denial of Parental Leave under this section is not subject to the grievance process.

**III.EE.Z. ~~VDT~~ Eye Examination**

271. All ~~represented~~ employees who are Health Service System members shall be eligible for one (1) annual ~~VDT~~ **eye** examination and prescribed eyewear **for computer use**.

*ARTICLE III – PAY, HOURS AND BENEFITS*

**III.AA. Jury Duty**

**271.a. An employee shall be provided leave with pay on a work day when the employee serves jury duty, provided the employee gives prior notice of the jury duty to the supervisor.**

**Employees assigned to jury duty whose regular work assignments are swing, graveyard, or weekend shifts shall not be required to work those shifts when serving jury duty, provided the employee gives prior notice of the jury duty to the supervisor.**

**To receive leave with pay for jury duty, employees must (1) provide written proof of jury service from the court to verify actual appearance for each day of jury duty, and (2) decline any payment from the court for jury duty.**

**If an employee is required to call-in during the work day for possible midday jury duty, the employee shall coordinate in advance with the employee's supervisor about whether and when to report to work.**

**ARTICLE IV – TRAINING, CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND INCENTIVES**

**ARTICLE IV: TRAINING, CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND INCENTIVES**

**IV.A. Management Training Funds**

272. The City shall make available and DHR shall budget ~~\$200,000~~ **\$250,000** each year for the purpose of management training of MEA-represented employees of which up to ~~\$100,000~~**125,000** may be used for the purchase of the equipment described in the following paragraph, to the extent that these items are used in the performance of City duties. ~~Effective close of business June 30, 2016, the City shall budget \$250,000 annually for the management training fund.~~ **Unused funds will not be carried over from year to year, with the exception of \$106,580 which was available from prior year rollovers as of June 30, 2019. If all funds are exhausted during any year of this Agreement, the City will increase its annual allocation the following year to \$300,000, and maintain that amount for the remaining term of the Agreement.**
- 272.b. Any employee who regularly works at least twenty (20) hours per week with a minimum of one (1) year continuous service in any classification represented by MEA at the time of application is eligible for Management Training Fund reimbursement.**
273. **Professional development opportunities are intended to allow employees to improve job performance.** Until such funds are exhausted, an employee may utilize up to a maximum of \$2,000 per fiscal year for tuition, internal or external training programs, professional conferences, executive coaching, and professional **licenses, certificates, and** association memberships, professional software, **and** books and subscriptions. ~~Employees may also use up to \$1,000 of the maximum funds available to them for the purchase of Personal Digital Assistants and laptop computers, to the extent that these items would be used in the performance of their City duties.~~ Solely at the discretion of the appointing officer or designee, such funds may be supplemented with department funds budgeted for training, **subject to the restrictions of applicable law, including Administrative Code Chapter 12X. No reimbursement shall be made for expenses that are eligible for reimbursement under a Federal or State Veterans benefit program or from other public funds.**
- 273.b. Employees may also use up to \$1,000 of the maximum funds available to them for the purchase of Personal electronic equipment Digital Assistants and laptop computers, to the extent that these items would be used in the performance of their City duties. Reimbursement is limited to no more than one device per employee per fiscal year. It is the employee's responsibility to comply with all privacy and security requirements, in accordance with state and federal law, and City and department policies.**
274. In addition, subject to approval by the Department of Human Resources and to the extent funds are available, **and as permissible under applicable law, including Administrative Code Chapter 12X,** employees may utilize up to \$1,000 of the funds available to them for that fiscal year under this article **section IV.A.** to pay for the cost of reasonable and necessary travel and lodging **outside of the nine Bay Area Counties** for approved training. Travel reimbursement

## ARTICLE IV – TRAINING, CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND INCENTIVES

rates shall be as specified in ~~by, and guidance regarding Chapter 12X provided in,~~ the Controller's ~~travel policy memo~~ Accounting Policies and Procedures memo; however, a \$50 per diem allowance may be submitted when traveling on approved training. Management Training Funds may not be used for food. The City shall not utilize these funds to supplant existing budgeted training programs. ~~Only Management Training Funds available as of June 30, 2012 shall be rolled over into subsequent fiscal years until such funds are exhausted.~~

**274.b. An employee may submit a request for an expense incurred in the current fiscal year. Only with MEA approval may an employee submit a request for an expense that occurred in a prior fiscal year (i.e., must have already received MEA pre-approval). An employee cannot submit a request for an expense occurring in a future fiscal year. Reimbursements will not be paid until the employee provides proof of payment and proof of satisfactory completion. If an employee provides notice of resignation, the employee must submit the expense report and receive all approvals before separating from the City to obtain reimbursement.**

~~275. For each fiscal year, the total expenditure of available management training funds, including amounts remaining from prior year allocations, will not exceed 125% of the current annual allocation.~~

### IV.B. Leadership Development Program

276. The City agrees to fund, develop, and implement a leadership development program for City managers. In addition to the resources allocated to the program by DHR, \$75,000 will be provided by DHR to augment the program with professional coaching, specialized seminars and joint initiatives. The parties will meet annually to review and evaluate the program.

277. Upon mutual agreement between MEA and the City, completion of certain elements of the program may be identified as required of all managers. Unit members will participate on City time. Topics will include, but not be limited to, strategic planning, communication, fiscal management, knowledge transfer, emotional intelligence, and workforce planning. The program will be funded and presented through DHR.

### IV.C. Paid Status During Training

278. Represented employees shall be on paid status when assigned to attend required educational programs scheduled during normal working hours.

### IV.D. P.O.S.T. (Peace Officer Standards and Training) Premiums

279. Employees in represented job codes which have Peace Officer or limited Peace Officer status pursuant to state law shall be eligible for a P.O.S.T. premium as follows:

**ARTICLE IV – TRAINING, CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND INCENTIVES**

280. A premium of 4% of base wage rate shall be paid for the possession and maintenance of an intermediate P.O.S.T. certificate OR a premium of 6% of base wage rate shall be paid for the possession and maintenance of an advanced P.O.S.T. certificate.

**IV.E. Reimbursement for Licenses, Certificates, and Professional Memberships**

281. The City shall reimburse members for the cost of required professional licenses, certificates, and memberships.

**IV.F. Direct Deposit of Payments and Paperless Pay Policy**

282. ~~Effective on a date to be established by the Controller, but not sooner than September 1, 2014, the City shall implement a~~ **The** Citywide “Paperless Pay” Policy. ~~This policy will apply~~ **applies** to all City employees **covered under this Agreement**, ~~regardless of start date.~~

283. Under the policy, all employees shall be able to access their pay advices electronically on a password protected site, and print them in a confidential manner, using City Internet, computers and printers. Such use of City equipment shall be free of charge to employees, is expressly authorized under this section of the Agreement, and shall not be considered “inappropriate use” under any City policy. Pay advices shall also be available to employees on a password protected site that is accessible from home or other non-worksites computers, and that allows the employees to print the pay advices. Employees **without computer access or who otherwise wish to receive a paper statement** shall receive assistance to print hard copies of their pay advices through their payroll offices upon request, **on a one-time or ongoing basis**. ~~Upon implementation of the policy, other than for employees described in the preceding sentence, paper pay advices will no longer be available through Citywide central payroll distribution.~~

284. In addition to payroll information already provided, the pay advices shall reflect usage and balance (broken out for vacation, sick leave, etc.) the employee’s hours of compensatory time, overtime, and premiums earned during the relevant payroll period. The City shall maintain electronic pay advices and/or wage statements for at least seven (7) years.

285. Under the policy, all employees (~~regardless of start date~~) will have two options for receiving pay: direct deposit or **bank** pay card. Employees not signing up for either option will be defaulted into **bank** pay cards.

286. Every employee shall possess the right to do the following with any frequency and without incurring any cost to the employee:

1. Change the account into which the direct deposit is made;
2. Switch from the direct deposit option to the pay card option, or vice versa;
3. Obtain a new pay card the first time the employee’s pay card is lost, stolen or misplaced;

**ARTICLE IV – TRAINING, CAREER DEVELOPMENT AND INCENTIVES**

287. The City assures that the pay card shall be FDIC insured. The City further assures that in the event of an alleged overpayment by the City to the employee, the City shall not unilaterally reverse a payment to the direct deposit account or pay card.
- ~~288. Prior to implementing the “Paperless Pay Policy,” the City will give all employee organizations a minimum of 30 days’ advance notice. Prior to implementation of the policy, the City shall notify employees regarding the policy, including how to access and print their pay advices at work or elsewhere. Training shall be available for employees who need additional assistance.~~
289. The City will work with the vendor to evaluate options to provide no-cost ATMs available at large worksites and remote worksites.
290. The parties mutually agree that employees may print out pay advices during work hours.



*ARTICLE V – WORKING CONDITIONS*

**ARTICLE V: WORKING CONDITIONS**

**V.A. Health and Safety**

291. The City acknowledges its responsibility to provide a safe and healthful work environment for City employees. The Association agrees that it shares the responsibility for these efforts, as do City employees.
292. When an employee, in good faith, believes that a hazardous or unsafe condition exists, and that continuing to work under such conditions poses risks beyond those normally associated with the nature of the job, the employee shall so notify the Department's **Departmental Personnel Officer and/or** Safety Committee and/or Safety Officer. If the Department agrees the assignment is hazardous or unsafe, the employee shall be reassigned, if possible, until the hazard is eliminated. If there is no concurrence, the matter may be submitted to the Grievance Procedure at Step 3 for final resolution. The employee's assignment shall be continued until the dispute is resolved. Employees may be relieved of tasks which pose a threat to their health or safety provided the tasks are not essential functions of the jobs.

**Right to Know**

293. Material Safety Data sheets shall be available for inspection by employees or their Association representative.

**V.B. Return to Work**

- 293.a. The City will make a good faith effort to return employees who have sustained an injury or illness to temporary modified duty within the employee's medical restrictions. Duties of the modified assignment may differ from the employee's regular job duties and/or job duties regularly assigned to employees in the injured employee's job code. Decisions regarding temporary modified duty shall be subject to approval of the Appointing Officer or designee. The decision to provide modified duty and/or impact of such decisions shall not be subject to grievance or arbitration. Modified duty assignments may not exceed three (3) months. An employee assigned to a modified duty assignment shall receive the employee's regular rate of pay.**

**V.B.C. Safety Equipment for Peace Officers**

294. The following provisions apply to employees in represented job codes which have peace officer or limited peace officer status pursuant to state law:
295. 1) The City will **provide an adequate amount of** ~~make available \$100.00 worth of~~ on duty or practice ammunition during each year of this Agreement, **as determined by**

**ARTICLE V – WORKING CONDITIONS**

**the Appointing Officer**, for employees authorized to carry firearms as part of their job duties.

296. 2) The City will reimburse employees up to ~~\$500.00~~**750.00** for each year of this Agreement for miscellaneous safety equipment, as approved by the appointing officer and upon presentation of valid purchase receipts. For District Attorney Investigators the City will reimburse employees up to an additional ~~\$500.00~~**750.00** for each year of this Agreement for miscellaneous safety equipment, as approved by the appointing officer and upon presentation of valid purchase receipts.
297. 3) The City will reimburse employees in class 8348 Undersheriff up to ~~\$775.00~~**1000.00** one time during the term of this Agreement for required uniforms.

**V.C.D. Mileage Reimbursement**

298. Employees shall be reimbursed at the Controller’s certified rate per mile when required to use their personal vehicle for City business.

**V.D.E. Parking Facilities**

299. Parking fees for represented employees will be set in accordance with Administrative Code Section 4.24 (See Appendix C).

**V.E.F. Airport Employee Transit Pilot Program**

300. The San Francisco International Airport will implement a voluntary pilot program to encourage employees to use mass transportation to commute to and from SFIA work locations. Under the Airport Employee Public Transit Pilot Program, the SFIA is authorized to provide incentives consistent with Internal Revenue Code 132(a)(5) for the purpose stated above. This pilot program will be evaluated 12 months after implementation to determine whether it shall be continued. The Association waives all meet-and-confer on this pilot program. This program is not subject to the grievance procedure.

**ARTICLE VI – IMPLEMENTATION AND TERM OF AGREEMENT**

**ARTICLE VI: IMPLEMENTATION AND TERM OF AGREEMENT**

**VI.A. Scope of Agreement**

301. This Agreement sets forth the full and entire understanding of the parties. This Agreement may be modified, but only in writing, upon the mutual consent of the parties.

**VI.B. Savings Clause**

302. ~~Should any part hereof or any provisions herein be declared invalid by a court of competent jurisdiction, such invalidation of such part or~~ **a court or administrative agency declare any provision of this Agreement invalid, inapplicable to any person or circumstance, or otherwise unenforceable, the remaining** portion of this Agreement shall ~~not invalidate the remaining portions hereof and the remaining portions hereof shall remain in full force and effect for the duration of this~~ **the** Agreement.

**VI.C. Omissions and Assumptions**

303. Conditions of employment, bargainable and arbitrable pursuant to Charter Section 8.409-3, in effect on the date of this Agreement, which are set forth in the rules and regulations of the Civil Service Commission and Charter, which are not inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, shall be maintained in full force and effect during the term hereof except as otherwise specifically provided in this agreement except as mutually agreed.

**VI.D. Duration of Agreement**

304. This Agreement shall be effective July 1, 201419, and shall remain in full force and effect through June 30, 201922.



**Appendix A**

The parties agree that the removal of obsolete job codes from this Appendix A is not intended to impact civil service rights, if any, of former incumbents in such job codes.

**Municipal Executives Association Represented Job Codes**

<b>Job Code</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b><u>Unit Group</u></b>
0922	Manager I	M
0923	Manager II	M
0931	Manager III	M
0932	Manager IV	M
0933	Manager V	M
0941	Manager VI	M
0942	Manager VII	M
0943	Manager VIII	M
0951	Deputy Director I	EM
0952	Deputy Director II	EM
0953	Deputy Director III	EM
0954	Deputy Director IV	EM
0955	Deputy Director V	EM
0961	Department Head I	EM
0962	Department Head II	EM
0963	Department Head III	EM
0964	Department Head IV	EM
0965	Department Head V	EM
0971	Transitional Department Head	EM
1071	IS Manager	M
1110	Executive Assistant to Executive Director, Retirement Sys	M
1114	Senior Portfolio Manager	M
1115	Director	M
1116	Managing Director	M
1117	Deputy Director for Investments, Retirement System	EM
1118	Customer Services Division Manager	M
1119	Chief Investment Officer	EM
1160	Exec. Asst. to Airport Director	M
1161	Executive Assistant to the Administrator, SFGH	M
1163	Executive Assistant to the Director of Health	M
1164	Administrator, SFGH Medical Center	EM
1165	Manager, Dept. of Health	EM
1166	Administrator, DPH	EM
1167	Physician Administrator, DPH	EM
1372	Special Assistant XIII	M-SA
1373	Special Assistant XIV	M-SA
1374	Special Assistant XV	M-SA

**APPENDIX A**

<b>Job Code</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Unit Group</b>
1375	Special Assistant XVI	M-SA
1376	Special Assistant XVII	M-SA
1377	Special Assistant XVIII	M-SA
1378	Special Assistant XIX	M-SA
1379	Special Assistant XX	M-SA
1380	Special Assistant XXI	M-SA
1381	Special Assistant XXII	M-SA
1839	Water Conservation Administrator	M
1843	Executive Director, SE Community Facility Commission	M
2143	Hospital Assistant Administrator	M
2246	Assistant Director of Clinical Services I	M
2248	Assistant Director of Clinical Services II	M
2620	Food Service Manager Administrator	M
2785	Assistant General Services Manager	M
3233	Marina Associate Manager	M
3426	Forester	M
3464	Area Supervisor, Parks, Squares & Facilities	M
3486	Watershed Forester	M
4310	Commercial Division Assistant Supervisor	M
8148	Chief District Attorney Investigator	M
8150	Principal District Attorney's Investigator, Special Unit	M-DA
8220	Director, Parking Enforcement	M
8229	Mgr. Museum Security Services	M
8263	Crime Lab Manager	M
8315	Assistant Sheriff	EM
8317	Chief Deputy Sheriff (PERS)	EM
8326	Assistant Director, Log Cabin Ranch	M
8330	Director, Log Cabin Ranch	M
8340	Assistant Director, Juvenile Hall	M
8344	Director, Juvenile Hall	M
8348	Undersheriff	EM
8413	Assistant Chief Probation Officer, Juvenile Probation	EM
8415	Senior Supervising Probation Officer, Juvenile Court	M
8416	Director, Probation Services	M
8418	Chief Probation Officer, Juvenile Court	EM
8435	Division Director, Adult Probation	EM
8436	Chief Adult Probation Officer	EM
8438	Chief Deputy Adult Probation Officer	EM
8516	Assistant Sheriff (SFERS)	EM
8517	Chief Deputy Sheriff (SFERS)	EM
8518	Undersheriff (SFERS)	EM
8540	Senior Supervising Probation Officer, Juvenile Court (SFERS)	M
8556	Chief District Attorney Investigator (SFERS)	M
8558	Principal District Attorney Investigator, Special Unit (SFERS)	M-DA
8574	Assistant Director, Log Cabin Ranch (SFERS)	M
8576	Director, Log Cabin Ranch (SFERS)	M

**APPENDIX A**

<b>Job Code</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>Unit Group</b>
8578	Assistant Director, Juvenile Hall (SFERS)	M
8580	Director, Juvenile Hall (SFERS)	M
8582	Assistant Chief Probation Officer, Juvenile Probation (SFERS)	EM
8584	Director, Probation Services (SFERS)	M
8586	Chief Probation Officer, Juvenile Court (SFERS)	EM
8588	Division Director, Adult Probation (SFERS)	EM
8590	Chief Adult Probation Officer (SFERS)	EM
8592	Chief Deputy Adult Probation Officer (SFERS)	EM
9247	Airport Emergency Planning Coordinator	M
9251	Public Relations Manager	M
9252	Communications Specialist	M
9254	Assistant to the Director, Public Affairs	M
9258	Airport Assistant Deputy Director, Business and Finance	M
9375	Assistant Deputy Director, Port	M
9382	Government and Public Affairs Manager	M
9978	Technology Expert II	M

**Appendix B**

~~Charles Askin~~  
Norman Brand  
Alexander “Buddy” Cohn  
~~Frank Silver~~  
Matthew Goldberg  
Carol Ventrillo  
Katherine Thomson  
**Barbara Kong-Brown**  
**Christopher Burdick**

\*This list may be amended by mutual agreement. Such agreement must be confirmed in writing.



**Appendix C**

For Reference: Administrative Code SEC. 4.24. PARKING FEE FOR CITY PARKING FACILITIES.

Where the City provides parking to City employees or to City tenants at facilities under the City's management or control, the City may charge the following monthly fee for parking to those employees or tenants:

The price of a Municipal Railway monthly pass plus \$10.00, or the existing amount being charged as of May 31, 2004, whichever is higher.

This section shall not apply to parking facilities under the management or control of the San Francisco Parking Authority, the Airport, or the Port. (Added by Ord. 182-04, File No. 040743, 7/22/2004)

**Appendix D**

Status Grants

Permanent employees will be granted status rights (no examination required) by the Human Resources Director if the top step of their current classification is 7 ½% or less than the top step of the new MCCP class.

The Human Resources Director will request authorization from the Civil Service Commission to grant status rights to permanent employees where the top step of their current classification is more than 7 ½% over the top step of the new MCCP class.

If probation was not completed at the time of the status grant appointment, the probationary period will be adjusted in the new classification to credit the probationary time already served.

Status rights exercised in the new classification in the same department will not require an examination or probationary period.

**Requests for status grants must be completed by December 31, 2019. The City will discontinue allowing status grants into MCCP classifications for requests received after December 31, 2019, at which point this appendix shall expire.**

**Appendix E**

**Charter Section A8.440**

Award and Accrual of Vacation

No employee is entitled to a vacation allowance until the employee has completed one year of continuous service.

For purposes of determining the vacation allowance the anniversary date for an employee shall be the first date of employment in the current period of continuous service.

An employee who has completed one year of service shall accrue vacation allowance at the rate of .0385 of an hour for each hour of qualifying service. An employee who has completed five years of continuous service shall accrue thereafter a vacation allowance at a rate of .0577 of an hour for each hour of paid service. An employee who has completed 15 years of continuous service shall accrue a vacation allowance at a rate of .077 of an hour for each hour of paid service.

No employee shall be credited with more than 2080 hours of paid service in any 12 month period for purposes of computing the vacation allowance.

The maximum number of vacation hours which an employee may accrue is as follows:

Years of Continuous Service	Maximum Accrual
1 through 5 years	320 hours
more than 5 through 15 years	360 hours
more than 15 years	400 hours

**Appendix F**

~~Civil Service Rule Sec. 117.2 Definition of Probationary Period~~

~~The probationary period is defined as:~~

~~117.2.1 The final and most important phase of the selection process and is to be used for evaluating the performance of an employee in the position to which appointed; and~~

~~117.2.2 A period of regularly scheduled hours worked, excluding any time off for leave, vacation, other types of time off (not including legal holidays), or overtime.~~

Appendix G

~~Seniority List — IS Seniority Implementation\*~~

\* The following seniority applies if the listed employees are allocated to class 1071 or 1073 by the Director of Human Resources.

~~IS MANAGERS~~

~~Seniority Last Name First Name Appt Date Class at Appt~~

1	Roberts	John	3/5/79	1864
2	Barr	John	11/12/80	1877
3	Feinstein	Marianne	11/5/81	1880
4	Takekita	Kunhiro	2/3/83	1880
5	Lowe	Stinson	2/18/83	1880
6	Loffeld	Johannes	12/7/83	1885
7	Hass	Ronald	6/4/85	1880
8	Zuheta	Vicki	9/23/85	1821
9	Beals	James	1/8/86	1880
10	Loucks	Rodney	4/9/86	1880
11	Calcagno	Sharon	6/27/86	2143
12	Sorensen	James	7/31/87	1880
13	Tashian	Kenneth	2/8/88	1880
14	Baren	Lynn	6/27/89	A979
15	Bebia	Ashour	12/1/89	1821
16	Lee	Archibald	5/1/90	1880
17	Sato	Dennis	5/9/90	2143
18	Albert	James	4/1/91	1821
19	Gartner	Maria	5/17/91	1880
20	Taylor	Michael	9/4/91	1880
21	Vincent-James	Deborah	10/16/91	1880
22	Richards	Linda	12/5/91	1879
23	Abrego	Joe	1/4/93	A611
24	Lias	Michael	2/1/93	1880
25	McGee	John	12/23/93	1821
26	Glosenger	Dick	1/1/94	A981
27	Tan	Daniel	6/30/94	1880
28	Alvarez	Fernando	7/12/95	1880
29	Lillegard	Nancy	8/26/96	1373
30	Barnett	John	11/17/97	1880
31	Applegarth	John	1/5/98	1880
32	Colchado	Edmundo	2/2/98	1881
33	Tellez	Harry	2/4/98	1880
34	Skala	Patricia	2/5/98	1880
35	Guimaraes	Almir	3/9/98	1880
36	Jacobs	Donna	4/19/98	1880

IS Director

1	Counter	Dave	10/27/89	A971
2	Josephson	Jessica	3/26/98	1882

**Appendix H**

~~Civil Service Rule Sec. 117.2 Definition of Probationary Period~~

~~The probationary period is defined as:~~

~~117.2.1 The final and most important phase of the selection process and is to be used for evaluating the performance of an employee in the position to which appointed; and~~

~~117.2.2 A period of regularly scheduled hours worked, excluding any time off for leave, vacation, other types of time off (not including legal holidays), or overtime.~~

**Appendix IF**

I. Purpose

The purpose of this agreement is to memorialize the rights and obligations of the City and the Union in accordance with CA Government Code Sections 3555-3559, through the creation of a single, City-wide Union Access to New Employees Program applicable to all City Agencies and all City Employee Unions.

II. Notice and Access

- A. The City shall provide the Union written notice of, and access to, new employee orientations (hereinafter NEOs) as set forth below. It is the City's policy that NEOs are mandatory for all newly-hired employees. It is the City's intent that NEOs take place as promptly as possible after the first day of employment. Within thirty (30) calendar days of the start of employment, newly-hired employees will be scheduled to attend the next available NEO. NEOs shall be scheduled during an employee's regularly scheduled, paid time. In the event that a newly-hired employee's regular schedule is outside of a scheduled NEO, the Department may make a one-time adjustment to the employee's work schedule in order to accommodate this requirement.

In the event an employee does not attend the NEO that the employee was scheduled to attend, said employee will be automatically enrolled to attend the next available NEO. If the employee does not attend the subsequently scheduled NEO, the Union NEO Coordinator may contact the Departmental NEO coordinator to arrange a meeting with the employee pursuant to Section F., below.

- B. Application: New employees include, but are not limited to, newly-hired employees whose positions are permanent, temporary, full-time, part-time, per diem, seasonal, provisional, or as-needed.

C. Notice

1. Single Point of Contact: The Union agrees to provide the City with a single point of contact (hereinafter, Union NEO Coordinator) and the City agrees to provide the Union with a single point of contact for each Department (hereinafter, Departmental NEO Coordinator), which will be updated by the City and the Union on an as-needed basis.
2. Notice of Schedule: For any NEO that takes place on a regular, recurring schedule, the sponsoring Department shall be responsible for providing annual notice to the Union. For NEOs that are not offered on a regular, recurring schedule, the sponsoring Department shall provide no less than ten (10) business days' notice. Said notices shall be provided by email, to the Union NEO Coordinator. This requirement shall apply to all NEOs in which City personnel provide newly-hired employees with information regarding employment status, rights, benefits, duties, responsibilities, or any other employment-related matters.

**APPENDIX IF**

3. Notice of Enrollment: Notice shall include a list of new employees represented by the Union scheduled to attend the NEO. If practical, the City agrees to provide additional identifying information including, but not limited to, classification and department. Six months from enactment, in the event the City is unable to provide classification and department information in the Notice of Enrollment, the Union can reopen this Agreement for the sole purpose of meeting and conferring over the identifying information provided in this Section II.C.3 Notice of Enrollment. Said meeting and conferring shall not be subject to the impasse procedures in Government Code Section 3557. The Department sponsoring the NEO shall provide the foregoing information no less than five (5) business days prior to the NEO taking place. The Department will make best efforts to notify the Union NEO Coordinator of any last-minute changes. Onboarding of individual employees for administrative purposes is excluded from this notice requirement.
- D. Citywide and Departmental NEOs: New employees in those Departments identified in Attachment A shall attend a citywide NEO, sponsored by the Department of Human Resources. This citywide NEO shall take place at minimum on a monthly basis. Departments identified in Attachment B will conduct respective Departmental NEOs. At the City's discretion, Departments may be added to or removed from either Attachment A or Attachment B. For the citywide NEO, DHR will adhere to the Department notice requirements in Section C., above. The City will provide the Union with thirty (30) calendar days' notice prior to moving a Department from Attachment A to B, or vice versa. Every City Department shall be listed on either Attachment A or Attachment B.
- E. Access and Presentation: At all NEOs, the Union shall be afforded thirty (30) minutes to meet with represented new employees who are present, unless the Union's Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) provides for more than thirty (30) minutes. The right of the Union to meet with newly-hired employees is limited to only those employees whose classifications fall within the Union's bargaining unit. The City shall ensure privacy for the Union's orientation, and it shall take place without City representatives present. This requirement can be met by providing either a private room or a portion of a room with sufficient distance from other activities in the room to limit disruption. The Department responsible for scheduling the NEO shall be responsible for including Union presentations on the agenda. The Union's presentation shall occur prior to any meal break, and will not be conducted during a scheduled break time. One (1) of the Union's representatives may be a Union member designated by the Union. Such member(s) shall be released to attend under the terms and conditions specified in the MOU. If not otherwise provided for in the MOU, the Union may request release of a Union-designated member to attend the NEO. Release time shall not be unreasonably withheld. Said request shall be made to the Employee Relations Division no less than three (3) business days in advance of the scheduled NEO. The Union agrees to limit its presentation to only those matters stated in Section H., below.
- F. Alternate Procedures: In the event the Union identifies one or more new employees who did not attend the Union's presentation as described in Section E., above, the Union may contact the Departmental NEO coordinator to schedule a mutually-agreeable fifteen (15) minute time slot



**APPENDIX 1F**

for the Union to meet privately with the new employee(s). If the number of such identified employees is five (5) or more at a particular location, the Union NEO Coordinator and Departmental NEO Coordinator will work together to schedule a mutually agreeable thirty (30) minute time slot for the private meeting. One (1) of the Union's representatives may be a Union member designated by the Union, and such member shall be released to attend under the terms and conditions specified in the MOU. If not otherwise provided for in the MOU, the Union may request release of a Union-designated member as provided for in Section E., above. This alternate procedure shall also apply to any employee who has promoted or transferred into the bargaining unit.

1. The Union NEO Coordinator shall coordinate with the new employee(s) referenced in the preceding paragraph and the Departmental NEO Coordinator to schedule a fifteen (15) minute meeting during normally scheduled hours, which shall not be during employee's break or meal period, for the Union representative(s) to meet privately with, and provide materials and information to, the new employee(s). City representatives shall not be present during said meeting. The Union agrees to limit its presentation to only those matters stated in Section H., below.
  2. In the event the proposed time cannot be accommodated, the Union NEO Coordinator and the Departmental NEO Coordinator shall work together to find a mutually agreeable time within ten (10) business days of the Union's request.
  3. Department of Elections: Any new employee of the Department of Elections who is classified as Temporary Exempt (Category 16), whose duration of appointment is one (1) pay period or less, and works on an as-needed work schedule will receive written materials provided by the Union in lieu of attending a Citywide or Departmental NEO, a private meeting with the Union as provided for in Section F., above, or a Periodic Union Orientation as provided for in Section G., below.
- G. Process for Periodic Union Orientations: By mutual agreement, the Union NEO Coordinator and the Departmental NEO Coordinator may schedule periodic thirty (30) minute Union orientations. Periodic Union orientations may be scheduled on an every-other-month, quarterly, or other basis.

The following Departments shall maintain existing Union orientation arrangements: Department of Emergency Management; Sheriff's Department; and Police Department.

The 311 Customer Service Call Center shall maintain existing practice with respect to Union access to 311 Customer Service Agent Training.

- H. Union Orientation Presentations: The Union agrees to limit its presentation to a general introduction to its organization, history, by-laws, and benefits of membership. The Union agrees not to engage in campaigning on behalf of an individual running for public elected office and ballot measures during the NEO, or other topics that would be considered beyond general discussion on the benefits of Union membership.

***APPENDIX ~~IF~~***

III. Data Provisions

Subject to the limitations contained in CA Government Code Section 3558, the City shall provide the Union with all required information on newly-hired employees to the extent it is made available to the City. In addition, within ten (10) business days of the conclusion of each NEO, the City agrees to provide the Union with a stand-alone report containing a list of employees, including classification code and division, who were scheduled to, but did not attend each NEO.

IV. Hold Harmless

The Union agrees to hold the City harmless for any disputes that arise between the Union and any new employee over application of this Agreement

**ATTACHMENT A**

Adult Probation	Department of Technology
Arts Commission	District Attorney's Office
Asian Art Museum	Ethics Commission
Airport Commission	Fine Arts Museum
Board of Appeals	Fire Department (Non-Sworn)
Board of Supervisors	General Services Agency
Office of Economic & Workforce Development	Health Service System
California Academy of Sciences	Human Rights Commission
Child Support Services	Juvenile Probation Department
Children, Youth and Their Families	Library
City Attorney's Office	Mayor's Office
City Planning Department	Office of the Assessor-Recorder
Civil Service Commission	Office of the Controller
Commission on the Status of Women	Office of the Treasurer/Tax Collector
Department of Building Inspection	Port of San Francisco
Department of Environment	Public Defender's Office
Department of Elections	Rent Arbitration Board
Department of Homelessness	SF Children and Families Commission
Department of Human Resources	SF Employees' Retirement System
Department of Police Accountability	War Memorial & Performing Arts

**ATTACHMENT B**

Airport	Municipal Transportation Agency
Department of Emergency Management	Public Utilities Commission
Department of Public Health	Recreation & Parks Department
San Francisco Public Works	Police Department (Non-Sworn)
Human Services Agenc	

Appendix G

City and County of San Francisco

Edwin M. Lee  
Mayor



Department of Human Resources

Micki Callahan  
Human Resources Director

MEMORANDUM

DHR No. 01-2015

**DATE:** January 20, 2015  
**TO:** Appointing Officers  
Departmental Personnel Officers  
**FROM:** Micki Callahan, Human Resources Director *Micki Callahan*  
**SUBJECT:** Encouraging Wellness Activities

The City and County of San Francisco launched its Wellness Plan for City employees in the fall of 2014. Wellness is the state of being in good physical and mental health, and the Wellness Plan was sponsored by the Mayor’s Office, the Controller’s Office, the Department of Human Resources (DHR), and the [Health Service System](#).

We chose a workplace wellness program because work time, lunch time, and commute time constitute over 50 percent of an employee’s waking hours on any given workday. Work environments, work culture, and coworkers can influence choices made during the workday, such as what to eat for lunch and what to do on a break. These decisions can have a significant impact on the health of each individual. Developing a culture of wellness will inspire and support healthy choices about exercise, nutrition, preventive care, stress management, and emotional well-being.

To this end, departments are encouraged to allow flexible work schedules where operationally feasible to facilitate the ability of employees to participate in wellness programs in conjunction with the workday. These flexible arrangements could include allowing later or earlier start and end times or longer lunches, with adjustments to start or end times to make up time (with supervisor approval). Floating holidays, vacation, and compensatory time off (CTO) are also available for these purposes.

The appropriate uses of sick leave are detailed in the Civil Service Commission Rules and the City’s [Employee Handbook](#). Sick leave is not generally available for wellness activities unless the activity is delivered or led by a licensed medical professional. Use of sick leave is appropriate when an employee is consulting with a licensed medical provider for such purposes as biometric screenings, flu shots, classes led by nurses or physical therapists, and other preventive care provided by a licensed medical professional.

The following chart provides guidance and examples of when paid leave or flex time may be appropriate:

Activity	Approximate Length of Time	Type of Time
Biometric Screening	30 minutes (15 minute appointments)	Lunch time, flexible scheduling, sick leave, vacation, floating holiday, CTO
Flu Shots	20 minutes (10 minute appointments)	Lunch time, flexible scheduling, sick leave, vacation, floating holiday, CTO
Wellness Coaching	30 minutes (20 minute appointments)	Lunch time, flexible scheduling, vacation, floating holiday, CTO

**APPENDIX G**

Wellness activities  
Page 2 of 2

Interactive Seminars (aka Lunch and Learns)	60 minutes (45 minute presentations)	Lunch time, flexible scheduling, vacation, floating holiday, CTO
Tobacco Cessation Classes / Weight Management Classes	2-3 hours – 7-10 days	Flexible scheduling, vacation, floating holiday, CTO
Classes Offered by Medical Provider or Health Plan	2 hours	Sick leave, vacation, floating holiday, CTO
Employee Assistance Program (EAP) Counseling	60 minutes	Sick leave, vacation, floating holiday, CTO
EAP Work-Related Training Programs	1-8 hours depending on the training	Work time if assigned by a supervisor to attend for work-related purposes, vacation, floating holiday, CTO

Please visit [www.myhss.org/well-being](http://www.myhss.org/well-being) for more information about the City’s Wellness Plan.

Should you have any questions about this policy, please contact DHR Chief of Policy Susan Gard at [susan.gard@sfgov.org](mailto:susan.gard@sfgov.org).

APPENDIX H

Appendix H

Upon request of the Association, the City agrees to meet with the Association regarding an on-boarding checklist of documents for departments to provide to new hires, transfers, and promoted employees represented by the Association at the time of appointment. The parties will attempt to agree on the checklist no later than January 31, 2020, with an implementation date no later than March 1, 2020.

Appendix I

SIDE LETTER AGREEMENT TO THE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT  
BETWEEN THE CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO  
AND THE MUNICIPAL EXECUTIVES' ASSOCIATION

Section III.Z. Retirement of the Agreement between the City and the Association provides that in addition to paying any required employee retirement contribution, represented employees in CalPERS shall make a mandatory contribution to effectuate San Francisco Charter Section A8.590-9 (the "Prop. C Contribution"). The City has notified the Association and employees represented by the Association that from July 1, 2017 to April 19, 2019, the City under-deducted employees' Prop. C Contributions by 1.0%. The City has calculated that employees represented by the Association owe a total of Thirty-One Thousand, Four Hundred and Twenty-Nine Dollars, and Fifty-Seven Cents (\$31,429.57) (the "Unpaid Prop. C Contributions"). As part of the economic terms reached by the parties in negotiating the successor Agreement to be effective July 1, 2019, the City has agreed to waive collection of the Unpaid Prop. C Contributions. This Unpaid Prop. C Contribution is recognized as a cost to the City in the successor Agreement.





**OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER**  
CITY AND COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO

Ben Rosenfield  
Controller  
Todd Rydstrom  
Deputy Controller

June 4, 2019

Ms. Angela Calvillo  
Clerk of the Board of Supervisors  
City Hall, Room 244  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place  
San Francisco, CA 94102

RE: File Numbers 190518-190535, 190539-190542, 190544: Memoranda of Understanding (MOU) between the City and County of San Francisco and various Unions representing City bargaining units

Dear Ms. Calvillo,

In accordance with Ordinance 92-94, I submit a cost analysis of 23 MOUs and one MOU amendment between the City and County of San Francisco and various Unions representing employee bargaining units. The MOUs for all the unions except the Firefighters Union Local 798, Unit 2 cover the period July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2022. The MOU amendment for the Firefighters Union Local 798, Unit 2 amends the existing MOU, which covers the period July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2020.

The MOUs and MOU amendment affect approximately 20,000 authorized positions with an overall salary and benefits base of approximately \$2.6 billion. Our analysis finds that the MOUs will result in increased costs to the City of \$102.2 million (or 3.9%) of base wage and benefit cost in FY 2019-20, \$210.4 million (or 8.0%) of base wage and benefit cost in FY 2020-21, and \$314.1 million (or 11.9%) of base wage and benefit cost in FY 2021-22. Approximately 60% of the increased cost is supported by the General Fund.

Our cost estimates assume that premiums, overtime, and other adjustments grow consistently with wage changes. Some wage and premium increases in FY 2020-21 and FY 2021-22 could be delayed if the Joint Report projects a budget deficit greater than \$200 million. These cost estimates assume that those increases will take place as scheduled. If the increases were delayed, the estimated cost would be reduced to approximately \$159.5 million and \$260.0 in FY 2020-21 and FY 2021-22, respectively. See Attachments A and B for a detailed listing and analysis of costs for the affected MOUs.

If you have additional questions or concerns, please contact me at 554-7500 or Carol Lu of my staff at 554-7647.

Sincerely,

  
Ben Rosenfield  
Controller

cc: Carol Isen, ERD  
Harvey Rose, Budget Analyst

## Attachment A

Combined Costs for All MOUs and Amendments	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
Wages	\$ 78,019,000	\$ 163,885,000	\$ 245,792,000
Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	20,084,000	42,364,000	63,796,000
Premiums	1,902,000	1,992,000	2,014,000
Other Benefits	2,209,000	2,206,000	2,555,000
<b>MOU Total \$</b>	<b>102,214,000</b>	<b>\$ 210,447,000</b>	<b>\$ 314,157,000</b>
<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>3.9%</i>	<i>8.0%</i>	<i>11.9%</i>

### Union Detail\*

File Number Union

190518 Unrepresented Employees	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
Wages	\$ 289,000	\$ 610,000	\$ 919,000
Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	78,000	165,000	249,000
Internal Adjustment Fund	16,000	0	0
<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>383,000</b>	<b>\$ 775,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,168,000</b>
<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>3.7%</i>	<i>7.4%</i>	<i>11.2%</i>

190519 Fire Fighters Union Local 798, Unit 2	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
Wages	\$ 30,000	\$ 19,000	\$ 0
Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	4,000	4,000	0
<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>34,000</b>	<b>\$ 23,000</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>N/A</i>	<i>N/A</i>	<i>N/A</i>

190520 Municipal Attorney's Association	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
Wages	\$ 3,223,000	\$ 6,799,000	\$ 10,240,000
Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	857,000	1,807,000	2,722,000
California Bar Dues	196,000	196,000	196,000
Standby Pay	140,000	140,000	140,000
<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>4,416,000</b>	<b>\$ 8,942,000</b>	<b>\$ 13,298,000</b>
<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>3.8%</i>	<i>7.7%</i>	<i>11.5%</i>

190521 Machinists Union, Local 1414	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
Wages	\$ 540,000	\$ 1,140,000	\$ 1,716,000
Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	150,000	316,000	476,000
Job Class Equity Adjustments	235,000	244,000	252,000
Lead Person Premium	115,000	115,000	115,000
One-Time Payment for Job Classes 7258, 7337, 7332, 7331, 7327, 7434	83,000	0	0
Acting Assignment	27,000	28,000	29,000
Weekend Differential	25,000	26,000	27,000
Protective Clothing	8,000	8,000	8,000
Wage Increase for Tool Allowance	7,000	7,000	7,000
Safety Eyewear	7,000	7,000	7,000
Life Insurance	7,000	7,000	7,000
Safety Footwear	7,000	7,000	7,000
<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>1,211,000</b>	<b>\$ 1,905,000</b>	<b>\$ 2,651,000</b>
<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>6.2%</i>	<i>9.7%</i>	<i>13.5%</i>

190522 International Federation of Professional and Technical Engineers, Local 21	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
Wages	\$ 18,088,000	\$ 38,161,000	\$ 57,472,000
Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	5,083,000	10,723,000	16,150,000
Job Class Equity Adjustments	618,000	1,468,000	1,715,000
Floating Holidays	272,000	279,000	289,000
Employee Development Fund	250,000	250,000	250,000
TechHire Program	100,000	100,000	100,000
Extended Ranges	86,000	172,000	258,000
Bilingual Pay Premium	48,000	48,000	48,000
Geotechnical Engineer Premium	38,000	39,000	41,000
Construction Inspector Premium	5,000	6,000	6,000
<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>24,588,000</b>	<b>\$ 51,246,000</b>	<b>\$ 76,329,000</b>
<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>3.7%</i>	<i>7.8%</i>	<i>11.6%</i>

190523	<b>Laborers International Union, Local 261</b>	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
	Wages	\$ 3,141,000	\$ 6,627,000	\$ 9,981,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	835,000	1,761,000	2,652,000
	Job Class Equity Adjustments	215,000	222,000	231,000
	Health Insurance Cost Sharing	160,000	340,000	360,000
	Protective Clothing	77,000	77,000	77,000
	Lead Person Premium	52,000	52,000	52,000
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>4,480,000</b>	<b>9,079,000</b>	<b>13,353,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>4.0%</i>	<i>8.0%</i>	<i>11.8%</i>
190524	<b>International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Local 6</b>	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
	Wages	\$ 1,264,000	\$ 2,666,000	\$ 4,015,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	333,000	703,000	1,058,000
	Job Class Equity Adjustments	103,000	134,000	194,000
	Shift Differential	28,000	29,000	30,000
	Airport Standby Pay	24,000	24,000	24,000
	Safety Shoes	20,000	20,000	20,000
	Certification Premiums	20,000	20,000	21,000
	Overtime During Rest Period	10,000	10,000	10,000
	Tuition Reimbursement	3,000	3,000	3,000
	Meals at Hetch Hetchy	1,000	1,000	1,000
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>1,806,000</b>	<b>3,610,000</b>	<b>5,376,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>4.0%</i>	<i>8.0%</i>	<i>11.8%</i>
190525	<b>San Francisco Deputy Probation Officers' Association</b>	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
	Wages	\$ 514,000	\$ 1,084,000	\$ 1,632,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	164,000	346,000	521,000
	CalPERS Waiver	132,000	0	0
	Life Insurance	6,000	6,000	6,000
	Bilingual Pay Premium	0	0	0
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>816,000</b>	<b>1,436,000</b>	<b>2,159,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>4.2%</i>	<i>7.5%</i>	<i>11.2%</i>
190526	<b>Operating Engineers, Local 3</b>	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
	Wages	\$ 211,000	\$ 446,000	\$ 671,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	55,000	116,000	174,000
	Crane Certification Premium	25,000	34,000	38,000
	Lead Person Premium	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Commercial Driver's License Premium	1,000	1,000	1,000
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>293,000</b>	<b>598,000</b>	<b>885,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>3.9%</i>	<i>7.9%</i>	<i>11.7%</i>
190527	<b>Teamsters, Local 856 (Multi-Unit)</b>	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
	Wages	\$ 337,000	\$ 712,000	\$ 1,072,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	94,000	198,000	298,000
	Job Class Equity Adjustments	55,000	81,000	110,000
	Night Duty Premium for Job Class 2496	12,000	13,000	13,000
	Officer of the Day Premium	6,000	6,000	6,000
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>504,000</b>	<b>1,010,000</b>	<b>1,499,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>4.1%</i>	<i>8.2%</i>	<i>12.2%</i>
190528	<b>Transport Workers Union of America, Local 250-A (7410)</b>	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
	Wages	\$ 83,000	\$ 174,000	\$ 263,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	24,000	50,000	76,000
	Protective Clothing	2,000	2,000	2,000
	Life Insurance	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Emergency Road Repair Premium	1,000	1,000	1,000
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>111,000</b>	<b>228,000</b>	<b>343,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>3.7%</i>	<i>7.5%</i>	<i>11.3%</i>

	<b>Transport Workers Union of America, Local 250-A (Multi-Unit)</b>	<b>FY 2019-20</b>	<b>FY 2020-21</b>	<b>FY 2021-22</b>
190529	Wages	\$ 410,000	\$ 864,000	\$ 1,302,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	116,000	245,000	370,000
	Tuition Reimbursement	5,000	5,000	5,000
	Bilingual Pay Premium	8,000	8,000	8,000
	Environmental Health Temporary Events Premium	7,000	7,000	0
	One-Time Retroactive Schedule Differential	7,000	0	0
	Vector Control Certified Technician Premium	1,000	1,000	1,000
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>554,000</b>	<b>1,130,000</b>	<b>1,686,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>3.7%</i>	<i>7.6%</i>	<i>11.3%</i>
	<b>Transport Workers Union of America, Local 200</b>	<b>FY 2019-20</b>	<b>FY 2020-21</b>	<b>FY 2021-22</b>
190530	Wages	\$ 122,000	\$ 257,000	\$ 387,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	34,000	71,000	107,000
	Officer Involved Shooting Standby Pay	83,000	86,000	89,000
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>239,000</b>	<b>414,000</b>	<b>583,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>5.4%</i>	<i>9.4%</i>	<i>13.2%</i>
	<b>Service Employees International Union, Local 1021</b>	<b>FY 2019-20</b>	<b>FY 2020-21</b>	<b>FY 2021-22</b>
190531	Wages	\$ 33,031,000	\$ 69,685,000	\$ 104,949,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	8,827,000	18,622,000	28,045,000
	Extended Steps	1,404,000	2,746,000	4,439,000
	Job Class Equity Adjustments	217,000	832,000	854,000
	Bilingual Pay Premium	554,000	554,000	554,000
	Lead Person Premium	322,000	322,000	322,000
	Work Training Program	200,000	200,000	200,000
	CalPERS Waiver	80,000	0	0
	Certification Premium	72,000	75,000	77,000
	Public Safety Communications Premium	9,000	10,000	10,000
	Uniforms	14,000	14,000	14,000
	Pressure Washing Premium	8,000	9,000	9,000
	Workplace Improvement Committee	5,000	6,000	6,000
	Eliminate Training Funds	(10,000)	(10,000)	(10,000)
	Union Pays Administrative Fees	(27,000)	(27,000)	(27,000)
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>44,706,000</b>	<b>93,038,000</b>	<b>139,442,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>3.9%</i>	<i>8.0%</i>	<i>12.0%</i>
	<b>Supervising Probation Officers</b>	<b>FY 2019-20</b>	<b>FY 2020-21</b>	<b>FY 2021-22</b>
190532	Wages	\$ 122,000	\$ 257,000	\$ 387,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	41,000	86,000	129,000
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>163,000</b>	<b>343,000</b>	<b>516,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>3.5%</i>	<i>7.4%</i>	<i>11.2%</i>
	<b>San Francisco City Workers United</b>	<b>FY 2019-20</b>	<b>FY 2020-21</b>	<b>FY 2021-22</b>
190533	Wages	\$ 364,000	\$ 768,000	\$ 1,157,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	97,000	205,000	309,000
	Industrial Coatings Premium	11,000	11,000	11,000
	Taping Premium	2,000	2,000	2,000
	Sand Blast Premium	2,000	2,000	2,000
	Thermo Plastic Truck Premium	15,000	15,000	15,000
	Correctional Facility Premium	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Hydro Washer Truck Premium	4,000	4,000	4,000
	Work Clothing	8,000	8,000	8,000
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>504,000</b>	<b>1,016,000</b>	<b>1,509,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>3.8%</i>	<i>7.8%</i>	<i>11.5%</i>
	<b>Municipal Executives Association</b>	<b>FY 2019-20</b>	<b>FY 2020-21</b>	<b>FY 2021-22</b>
190534	Wages	\$ 6,337,000	\$ 13,370,000	\$ 20,136,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	1,698,000	3,582,000	5,395,000
	Management Classification/Compensation Plan (MCCP) Funds	343,000	356,000	614,000
	Safety Equipment	4,000	4,000	4,000
	Life Insurance	0	29,000	88,000
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>8,382,000</b>	<b>17,341,000</b>	<b>26,237,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>3.7%</i>	<i>7.6%</i>	<i>11.5%</i>

International Union of Operating Engineers Stationary Engineers, Local 39

		FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
190535	Wages	\$ 2,610,000	\$ 5,506,000	\$ 8,293,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	701,000	1,479,000	2,227,000
	Job Class Equity Adjustment	565,000	1,180,000	1,843,000
	Certification Premium	89,000	93,000	96,000
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>3,965,000</b>	<b>8,258,000</b>	<b>12,459,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>4.2%</i>	<i>8.8%</i>	<i>13.2%</i>

United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices - Plumbing and Fitting

		FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
190539	<u>Industry, Local 38</u>			
	Wages	\$ 1,260,000	\$ 2,658,000	\$ 4,003,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	328,000	692,000	1,042,000
	Job Class Equity Adjustments	54,000	80,000	107,000
	Lead Worker Pay	45,000	45,000	45,000
	Cross Connection Certification Premium	11,000	56,000	58,000
	Acting Assignment Pay	25,000	26,000	27,000
	Night Shift Pay	23,000	24,000	25,000
	Safety Equipment	15,000	15,000	15,000
	Life Insurance	15,000	15,000	15,000
	Asbestos Certification Premium	7,000	7,000	7,000
	Boat/Barge Premium	6,000	6,000	6,000
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>1,789,000</b>	<b>3,624,000</b>	<b>5,350,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>4.0%</i>	<i>8.0%</i>	<i>11.9%</i>

San Francisco Institutional Police Officers' Association

		FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
190540	Wages	\$ 6,000	\$ 13,000	\$ 20,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	1,000	3,000	4,000
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>7,000</b>	<b>16,000</b>	<b>24,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>3.3%</i>	<i>7.6%</i>	<i>11.3%</i>

San Francisco District Attorney Investigators' Association

		FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
190541	Wages	\$ 172,000	\$ 363,000	\$ 547,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	43,000	90,000	135,000
	Job Class Equity Adjustments	92,000	257,000	266,000
	Eliminate Funds for Training	(41,000)	(41,000)	(41,000)
	Wage Adjustments to Pay for Training	64,000	66,000	68,000
	Jury Duty Pay	4,000	4,000	4,000
	Bilingual Pay Premium	2,000	2,000	2,000
	Severance Pay	2,000	2,000	2,000
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>338,000</b>	<b>743,000</b>	<b>983,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>5.5%</i>	<i>12.2%</i>	<i>16.1%</i>

San Francisco Building Inspectors Association

		FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
190542	Wages	\$ 323,000	\$ 681,000	\$ 1,025,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	89,000	188,000	284,000
	Certification Premium	34,000	35,000	37,000
	Lead Worker Pay	1,000	1,000	1,000
	<b>Union Total \$</b>	<b>447,000</b>	<b>905,000</b>	<b>1,347,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>3.8%</i>	<i>7.7%</i>	<i>11.5%</i>

		FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22
190544	<u>Crafts Coalition</u>			
	Wages	\$ 1,614,000	\$ 3,405,000	\$ 5,128,000
	Wage-Related Fringe Benefits	432,000	912,000	1,373,000
	Job Class Equity Adjustments	125,000	125,000	126,000
	Clothing	74,000	74,000	74,000
	Lead Worker Pay	68,000	68,000	68,000
	Specialized Equipment Premium	46,000	46,000	46,000
	Acting Assignment Pay	31,000	43,000	48,000
	Boom Truck / Street Sweeper Premium	30,000	30,000	30,000
	Life Insurance	24,000	24,000	24,000
	Association of Diving Contractors International Certification (ACDI)	18,000	24,000	27,000
	Asbestos Certification Premium	6,000	6,000	6,000
	Underwater Diving Pay	4,000	4,000	4,000
	Sewage Premium	3,000	3,000	3,000
	Waste Water Treatment Facility Premium	3,000	3,000	3,000
	<b>Union Total</b>	<b>\$ 2,478,000</b>	<b>\$ 4,767,000</b>	<b>\$ 6,960,000</b>
	<i>% of Wage and Benefits Base</i>	<i>4.3%</i>	<i>8.2%</i>	<i>12.0%</i>

\* Costs or savings less than \$500 are not shown individually but are reflected in the Union Total values.

## Attachment B

In accordance with Ordinance 92-94, the Office of the Controller conducted a cost analysis of 23 MOUs and one MOU amendment between the City and County of San Francisco and various Unions representing employee bargaining units. The attached analysis reviews the MOUs and one MOU amendment listed below:

- 190518 – Compensation for Unrepresented Employees
- 190519 – Fire Fighters Union Local 798, Unit 2
- 190520 – Municipal Attorneys' Association
- 190521 – Machinists Union, Local 1414
- 190522 – International Federation of Professional and Technical Engineers, Local 21
- 190523 – Laborers International Union, Local 261
- 190524 – International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Local 6
- 190525 – San Francisco Deputy Probation Officers' Association
- 190526 – Operating Engineers, Local 3
- 190527 – Teamsters, Local 856 (Multi-Unit)
- 190528 – Transport Workers' Union, Local 250-A – Automotive Service Workers (7410)
- 190529 – Transport Workers Union of America, Local 250-A (Multi-Unit)
- 190530 – Transport Workers Union of America, Local 200
- 190531 – Service Employees International Union, Local 1021
- 190532 – Supervising Probation Officers
- 190533 – San Francisco City Workers United
- 190534 – Municipal Executives Association
- 190535 – International Union of Operating Engineers Stationary Engineers, Local 39
- 190539 – United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices - Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry, Local 38
- 190540 – San Francisco Institutional Police Officers' Association
- 190541 – San Francisco District Attorney Investigators' Association
- 190542 – San Francisco Building Inspectors' Association
- 190544 – Crafts Coalition

The MOUs and MOU amendment affect approximately 20,000 authorized positions with an overall salary and benefits base of approximately \$2.6 billion. Our analysis finds that the MOUs will result in increased costs to the City of \$102.2 million (or 3.9%) of base wage and benefit cost in FY 2019-20, \$210.4 million, (or 8.0%) of base wage and benefit cost in FY 2020-21, and \$314.1 million (or 11.9%) of base wage and benefit cost in FY 2021-22. Approximately 60% of the increased cost is supported by the General Fund.

Our cost estimates assume that premiums, overtime, and other adjustments grow consistently with wage changes. Some wage and premium increases in FY 2020-21 and FY 2021-22 could be delayed if the Joint Report projects a budget deficit greater than \$200 million. These cost estimates assume that those increases will take place as scheduled. If the increases were delayed, the estimated cost would be reduced to approximately \$159.5 million and \$260.0 in FY 2020-21 and FY 2021-22, respectively.

The MOUs share the following key provisions:

- **Citywide Wage Increases.** With the exception to the Fire Fighters Union Local 798, Unit 2 MOU amendment, the MOUs increase base wages by 3.0% on July 1, 2019; 1.0% on December 28, 2019; 3.0% on July 1, 2020; 0.5% on December 26, 2020; 3.0% on July 1, 2021; 0.5% on January 8, 2022. As noted above, these mid-year wage increases could be delayed by six months in FY 2020-21 and FY 2021-22 if the Joint Report projects a budget deficit of greater than \$200 million. The Fire Fighters Union Local 798, Unit 2 has an existing MOU for FY 2018-19 through FY 2020-21.
- **Job Class Equity Adjustments.** Eleven MOUs contain provisions to adjust pay scales for select job classes to align with similar job classes.

Overall, more than 95% of the total cost increase is attributable to citywide wage increases and job class equity adjustment increases. In addition, most of the MOUs contain provisions to add or change premium pay for certain skills and certifications. Several of the MOUs also adjust compensatory time, floating holidays, and jury duty pay; in most cases, we did not find an additional cost for these provisions.

The MOUs are discussed in more detail below.

#### **File Number 190518 – Compensation for Unrepresented Employees**

The MOU for Unrepresented Employees affects 60 authorized positions with a base salary of \$8.2 million and an overall pay and benefits base of approximately \$10.4 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$0.4 million in FY 2019-20, \$0.8 million in FY 2020-21, and \$1.2 million in FY 2021-22. More than 95% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement.

#### **File Number 190519 – Fire Fighters Union Local 798, Unit 2**

The MOU amendment for the Fire Fighters Union Local 798, Unit 2 affects 1 authorized position (H-42 Assistant Fire Marshal) with a base salary of \$0.2 million and an overall pay and benefits base of approximately \$0.2 million. We project the amendment will increase costs to the City by \$34,000 in FY 2019-20 and \$23,000 in FY 2020-21, should the budgeted position be filled.



**File Number 190520 – Municipal Attorneys’ Association**

The MOU for the Municipal Attorneys’ Association affects 429 authorized positions with a base salary of \$91.0 million and an overall pay and benefits base of approximately \$115.9 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$4.4 million in FY 2019-20, \$8.9 million in FY 2020-21, and \$13.3 million in FY 2021-22. More than 90% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for standby pay and California Bar dues account for the remainder of the cost increase. Changes to floating holidays, administrative leave, life insurance, and jury duty are estimated to have no change in cost.

**File Number 190521 – Machinists Union, Local 1414**

The MOU for the Machinists Union, Local 1414 affects 149 authorized positions with a base salary of \$14.6 million and an overall pay and benefits base of approximately \$19.6 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$1.2 million in FY 2019-20, \$1.9 million in FY 2020-21, and \$2.7 million in FY 2021-22. More than 75% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for job class equity, equipment, life insurance, and various adjustments to pay account for the remainder of the cost increase.

**File Number 190522 – International Federation of Professional and Technical Engineers, Local 21**

The MOU for the International Federation of Professional and Technical Engineers, Local 21 affects 4,206 authorized positions with a base salary of \$507.2 million and an overall pay and benefits base of approximately \$658.5 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$24.6 million in FY 2019-20, \$51.3 million in FY 2020-21, and \$76.3 million in FY 2021-22. About 95% of the total cost increase is due to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for job class equity adjustments, floating holidays, employee development, TechHire, extended ranges, and premiums account of the remainder of the cost. Changes to compensatory time are estimated to have no change in cost.

**File Number 190523 – Laborers International Union, Local 261**

The MOU for the Laborers International Union, Local 261 affects 1,076 authorized positions with a base salary of \$83.6 million and an overall pay and benefits base of approximately \$113.0 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$4.5 million in FY 2019-20, \$9.1 million in FY 2020-21, and \$13.3 million in FY 2021-22. About 85% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for job class equity, health insurance cost sharing, protective clothing, and premiums account for the remainder of the cost increase.

**File Number 190524 – International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Local 6**

The MOU for International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Local 6 affects 275 authorized positions with a base salary of \$32.2 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$45.4 million. We

project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$1.8 million in FY 2019-20, \$3.6 million in FY 2020-21, and \$5.4 million in FY 2021-22. About 85% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for job class equity, shift differentials, standby pay, equipment, employee development, and premiums account for the remainder of the cost increase.

**File Number 190525 – San Francisco Deputy Probation Officers’ Association**

The MOU for San Francisco Deputy Probation Officers’ Association affects 128 authorized positions with a base salary of \$14.4 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$19.3 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$0.8 million in FY 2019-20, \$1.4 million in FY 2020-21, and \$2.2 million in FY 2021-22. About 95% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for CalPERS forgiveness, life insurance, and premiums account for the remainder of the cost increase.

**File Number 190526 – Operating Engineers, Local 3**

The MOU for Operating Engineers, Local 3 affects 49 authorized positions with a base salary of \$5.5 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$7.6 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$0.3 million in FY 2019-20, \$0.6 million in FY 2020-21, and \$0.9 million in FY 2021-22. About 95% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for premiums account for the remainder of the cost increase. Changes to compensatory time are estimated to have no change in cost.

**File Number 190527 – Teamsters, Local 856 (Multi-Unit)**

The MOU for Teamsters, Local 856 (Multi-Unit) affects 90 authorized positions with a base salary of \$9.0 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$12.3 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$0.5 million in FY 2019-20, \$1.0 million in FY 2020-21, and \$1.5 million in FY 2021-22. About 90% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for job equity and premiums account for the remainder of the cost increase.

**File Number 190528 – Transport Workers’ Union, Local 250-A – Automotive Service Workers (7410)**

The MOU for Transport Workers’ Union, Local 250-A – Automotive Service Workers (7410) affects 31 authorized positions with a base salary of \$2.3 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$3.0 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$0.1 million in FY 2019-20, \$0.2 million in FY 2020-21, and \$0.3 million in FY 2021-22. About 98% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for protective clothing, life insurance, and premiums account for the remainder of the cost increase. Changes to compensatory time and floating holidays are estimated to have no change in cost.

**File Number 190529 – Transport Workers Union of America, Local 250-A (Multi-Unit)**

The MOU for Transport Workers Union of America, Local 250-A (Multi-Unit) affects 97 authorized positions with a base salary of \$11.6 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$14.9 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$0.5 million in FY 2019-20, \$1.1 million in FY 2020-21, and \$1.7 million in FY 2021-22. More than 95% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for premiums and employee development account for the remainder of the cost increase. Changes to compensatory time and floating holidays are estimated to have no change in cost.

**File Number 190530 – Transport Workers Union of America, Local 200**

The MOU for Transport Workers Union of America, Local 200 affects 28 authorized positions with a base salary of \$3.2 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$4.4 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$0.2 million in FY 2019-20, \$0.4 million in FY 2020-21, and \$0.6 million in FY 2021-22. About 80% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for officer-involved shooting standby pay accounts for the remainder of the cost increase.

**File Number 190531 – Service Employees International Union, Local 1021**

The MOU for Service Employees International Union, Local 1021 affects 10,465 authorized positions with a base salary of \$859.5 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$1,158.3 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$44.7 million in FY 2019-20, \$93.0 million in FY 2020-21, and \$139.4 million in FY 2021-22. About 95% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for job class equity, extended steps, premiums, employee development, and benefits account for the remainder of the cost increase.

**File Number 190532 – Supervising Probation Officers**

The MOU for Supervising Probation Officers affects 29 authorized positions with a base salary of \$3.5 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$4.6 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$0.2 million in FY 2019-20, \$0.3 million in FY 2020-21, and \$0.5 million in FY 2021-22. The entire cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Changes to compensatory time, floating holidays, and premiums are estimated to have no change in cost.

**File Number 190533 – San Francisco City Workers United**

The MOU for San Francisco City Workers United affects 101 authorized positions with a base salary of \$9.5 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$13.1 million. We project the MOU will

increase costs to the City by \$0.5 million in FY 2019-20, \$1.0 million in FY 2020-21, and \$1.5 million in FY 2021-22. About 95% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for premiums, and equipment account for the remainder of the cost increase.

#### **File Number 190534 – Municipal Executives Association**

The MOU for Municipal Executives Association affects 1,092 authorized positions with a base salary of \$179.8 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$228.3 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$8.4 million in FY 2019-20, \$17.3 million in FY 2020-21, and \$26.2 million in FY 2021-22. More than 95% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for equipment, life insurance, and M CCP funds account for the remainder of the cost increase. Changes to compensatory time and jury duty pay are estimated to have no change in cost.

#### **File Number 190535 – International Union of Operating Engineers Stationary Engineers, Local 39**

The MOU for International Union of Operating Engineers Stationary Engineers, Local 39 affects 626 authorized positions with a base salary of \$67.3 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$94.1 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$4.0 million in FY 2019-20, \$8.3 million in FY 2020-21, and \$12.5 million in FY 2021-22. About 85% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for job class equity and premiums account for the remainder of the cost increase.

#### **File 190539 – United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices - Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry, Local 38**

The MOU for United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices - Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry, Local 38 affects 267 authorized positions with a base salary of \$31.3 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$45.2 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$1.7 million in FY 2019-20, \$3.6 million in FY 2020-21, and \$5.3 million in FY 2021-22. About 95% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for job class equity, premiums, life insurance, and equipment account for the remainder of the cost increase.

#### **File 190540 – San Francisco Institutional Police Officers' Association**

The MOU for San Francisco Institutional Police Officers' Association affects 1 authorized position with a base salary of \$0.1 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$0.2 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$7,000 in FY 2019-20, \$16,000 million in FY 2020-21, and \$24,000 million in FY 2021-22. The entire cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage

increases in each year of the agreement. Changes to premiums are estimated to have no change in cost.

**File 190541 – San Francisco District Attorney Investigators’ Association**

The MOU for San Francisco District Attorney Investigators’ Association affects 36 authorized positions with a base salary of \$4.6 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$6.1 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$0.4 million in FY 2019-20, \$0.7 million in FY 2020-21, and \$1.0 million in FY 2021-22. About 70% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for job class equity, employee development, and premiums account for the remainder of the cost increase. Changes to compensatory time are estimated to have no change in cost.

**File 190542 – San Francisco Building Inspectors’ Association**

The MOU for San Francisco District Attorney Investigators’ Association affects 66 authorized positions with a base salary of \$8.8 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$11.7million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$0.4 million in FY 2019-20, \$0.7 million in FY 2020-21, and \$1.0 million in FY 2021-22. About 60% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases premiums account for the remainder of the cost increase. Changes to compensatory time are estimated to have no change in cost.

**File 190544 – Crafts Coalition**

The MOU for the Crafts Coalition affects 436 authorized positions with a base salary of \$42.7 million and an overall pay and benefits base of about \$58.1 million. We project the MOU will increase costs to the City by \$2.5 million in FY 2019-20, \$4.8 million in FY 2020-21, and \$7.0 million in FY 2021-22. About 90% of the total cost increase is attributable to the citywide wage increases in each year of the agreement. Increases for premiums, life insurance, clothing, and employee education account for the remainder of the cost increase.

BOARD of SUPERVISORS



City Hall  
1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, Room 244  
San Francisco 94102-4689  
Tel. No. 554-5184  
Fax No. 554-5163  
TDD/TTY No. 554-5227

## MEMORANDUM

TO: Ben Rosenfield, City Controller, Office of the Controller

FROM: John Carroll, Assistant Clerk, Government Audit and Oversight Committee  
Board of Supervisors

DATE: May 21, 2019

SUBJECT: LEGISLATION INTRODUCED - Cost Analysis, Memoranda of  
Understanding - May 2019

---

The Board of Supervisors' Government Audit and Oversight Committee has received the following proposed legislation, introduced by Mayor Breed on May 16, 2019:

These matters are pending committee action; I'm forwarding them to you for a cost analysis.

Please forward your analysis to me at the Board of Supervisors, City Hall, Room 244, 1 Dr. Carlton B. Goodlett Place, San Francisco, CA 94102.

### **File No. 190518 [Compensation for Unrepresented Employees]**

Ordinance fixing compensation for persons employed by the City and County of San Francisco whose compensation is subject to the provisions of Charter, Section A8.409, in job codes not represented by an employee organization, and establishing working schedules and other terms and conditions of employment and methods of payment effective July 1, 2019.

### **File No. 190519 [Memorandum of Understanding - Fire Fighters Union Local 798, Unit 2]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the First Amendment to the 2018-2021 Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the San Francisco Fire Fighters Union, Local 798, Unit 2, to provide a base wage increase for Classification H-42 Assistant Fire Marshal effective July 1, 2019.

**File No. 190520 [Memorandum of Understanding - Municipal Attorneys' Association]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the decision and award of the Arbitration Board under Charter, Section A8.490-4, establishing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the Municipal Attorneys' Association, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190521 [Memorandum of Understanding - Machinists Union, Local 1414]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the Machinists Union, Local 1414, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190522 [Memorandum of Understanding - International Federation of Professional and Technical Engineers, Local 21]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the decision and award of the Arbitration Board under Charter, Section A8.490-4, establishing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the International Federation of Professional and Technical Engineers, Local 21, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190523 [Memorandum of Understanding - Laborers International Union, Local 261]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the decision and award of the Arbitration Board under Charter, Section A8.490-4, establishing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the Laborers International Union, Local 261, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190524 [Memorandum of Understanding - International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Local 6]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the decision and award of the Arbitration Board under Charter, Section A8.490-4, establishing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, Local 6, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190525 [Memorandum of Understanding - San Francisco Deputy Probation Officers' Association]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the decision and award of the Arbitration Board under Charter, Section A8.490-4, establishing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the San Francisco Deputy Probation Officers' Association, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190526 [Memorandum of Understanding - Operating Engineers, Local 3]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the Operating Engineers, Local 3, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190527 [Memorandum of Understanding - Teamsters, Local 856 (Multi-Unit)]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the Teamsters, Local 856 (Multi-Unit), to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190528 [Memorandum of Understanding - Transport Workers Union of America, Local 250-A (7410)]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the Transport Workers Union of America, Local 250-A (7410), to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022

**File No. 190529 [Memorandum of Understanding - Transport Workers Union of America, Local 250-A (Multi-Unit)]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the Transport Workers Union of America, Local 250-A (Multi-Unit), to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190530 [Memorandum of Understanding - Transport Workers Union of America, Local 200]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the Transport Workers Union of America, Local 200, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.



**File No. 190531 [Memorandum of Understanding - Service Employees International Union, Local 1021]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the decision and award of the Arbitration Board under Charter, Section A8.490-4, establishing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the Service Employees International Union, Local 1021, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190532 [Memorandum of Understanding - Supervising Probation Officers]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the Supervising Probation Officers, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190533 [Memorandum of Understanding - San Francisco City Workers United]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the San Francisco City Workers United, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190534 [Memorandum of Understanding - Municipal Executives Association]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the Municipal Executives Association, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190535 [Memorandum of Understanding - International Union of Operating Engineers Stationary Engineers, Local 39]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the International Union of Operating Engineers Stationary Engineers, Local 39, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190536 [Memorandum of Understanding - San Francisco Sheriffs' Managers and Supervisors Association]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the decision and award of the Arbitration Board under Charter, Section A8.590-5, establishing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the San Francisco Sheriffs' Managers and Supervisors Association, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190537 [Memorandum of Understanding - Union of American Physicians and Dentists, Unit 17]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the Union of American Physicians and Dentists, Unit 17, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190538 [Memorandum of Understanding - Union of American Physicians and Dentists, Unit 18]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the Union of American Physicians and Dentists, Unit 18, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190539 [Memorandum of Understanding - United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry, Local 38]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the United Association of Journeymen and Apprentices of the Plumbing and Pipe Fitting Industry, Local 38, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190540 [Memorandum of Understanding - San Francisco Institutional Police Officers' Association]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the San Francisco Institutional Police Officers' Association, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190541 [Memorandum of Understanding - San Francisco District Attorney Investigators' Association]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the San Francisco District Attorney Investigators' Association, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190542 [Memorandum of Understanding - San Francisco Building Inspectors' Association]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the San Francisco Building Inspectors' Association, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190543 [Memorandum of Understanding - San Francisco Deputy Sheriffs' Association]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the decision and award of the Arbitration Board under Charter, Section A8.590-5, establishing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the San Francisco Deputy Sheriffs' Association, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

**File No. 190544 [Memorandum of Understanding - Crafts Coalition]**

Ordinance adopting and implementing the Memorandum of Understanding between the City and County of San Francisco and the Crafts Coalition: the Bricklayers and Allied Crafts, Local 3; Hod Carriers, Local 166; The Northern California Carpenters Regional Council, Local 22; Carpet, Linoleum and Soft Tile Workers, Local 12; Plasterers and Cement Masons, Local 300; Glaziers, Architectural Metal and Glass Workers, Local Union No. 718; International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, Moving Picture Technicians, Artist and Allied Crafts of the United States, Its Territories and Canada, Local 16; International Association of Bridge, Structural, Ornamental, Reinforcing Iron Workers, Riggers and Machinery Movers, Local 377; Pile Drivers, Divers, Carpenters, Bridge, Wharf and Dock Builders, Local Union No. 34; Plasterers and Shophands, Local 66; United Union of Roofers, Waterproofers and Allied Workers, Local 40; Sheet Metal Workers International Union, Local 104; and Teamsters, Local 853, to be effective July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2022.

c: Todd Rydstrom, Office of the Controller  
Michelle Allersma, Office of the Controller  
Carol Lu, Office of the Controller